THE

AMERICAN EXPOSITOR,

OR

INTELLECTUAL DEFINER.

DESIGNED FOR THE USE OF SCHOOLS.

BY R. CLAGGETT, A. M.,

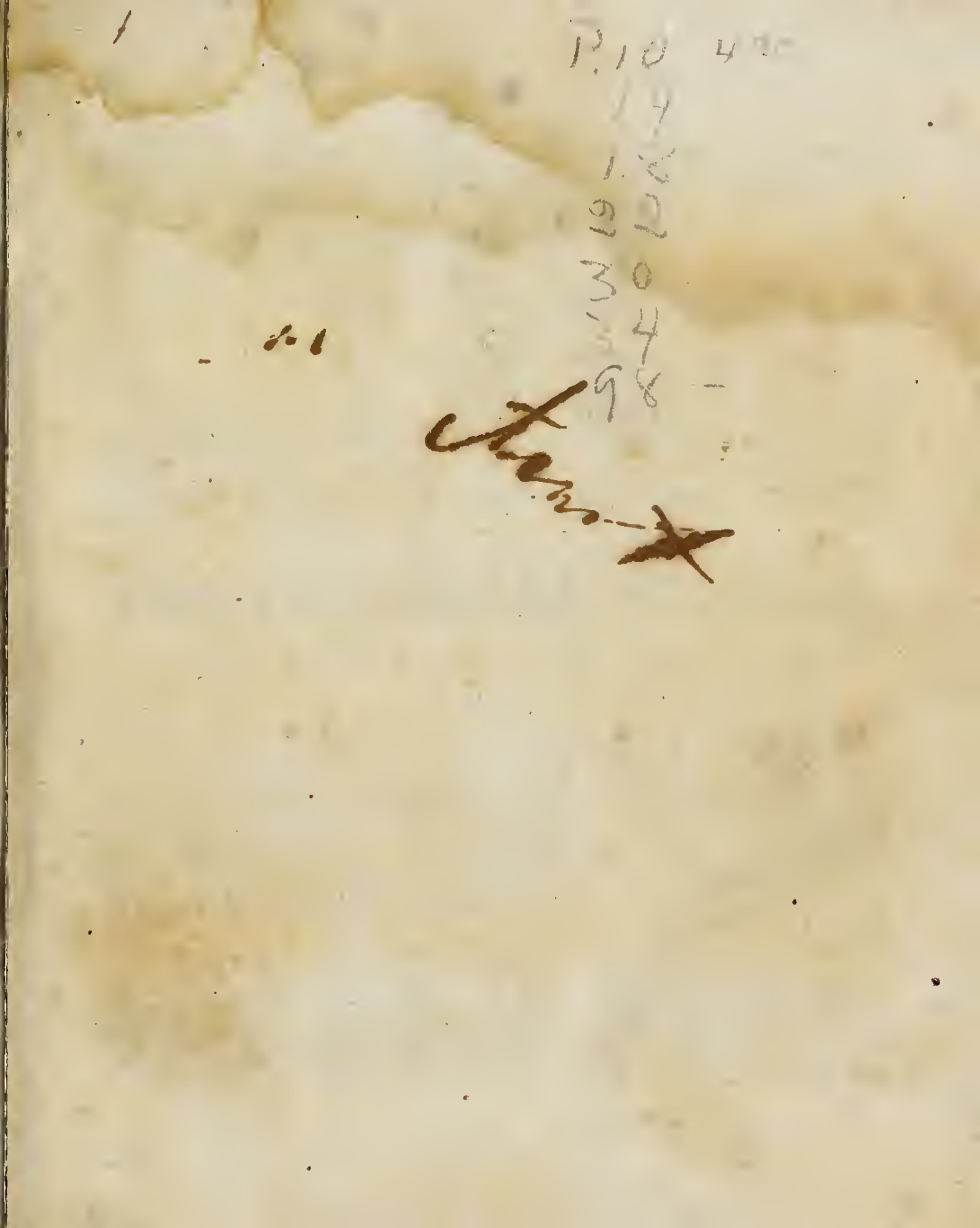
LATE PRINCIPAL OF CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL, PROVIDENCE.

SIXTH EDITION.

NEW-YORK:
PUBLISHED BY SAXTON & MILES
NO. 205 BROADWAY.

BOSTON:
SAXTON & PEIRCE.
1843.

Ex libris
universitatis
albertaensis



VALUABLE BOOKS

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY

SAXTON & MILES,

No. 205 Broadway, New York.

The attention of Teachers and Superintendants of Schools is particularly requested.

The publishers will furnish those who wish, copies for examination *gratis*.

THE PICTORIAL PRIMER,

A FIRST BOOK FOR FAMILIES AND SCHOOLS.

From the Troy Daily Budget.

This is decidedly one of the prettiest and best conceived and executed books, to commence the instruction of youth with, that ever met our attention. It is calculated to lead on the child, from one degree of intellectual training to another, by simple lessons and interesting pictures. These are arranged with a "master's" sagacity; and the embellishments appear to be got up, as the book is likewise executed, without reference to expense, so that it may prove attractive. It ought to go into schools, and may with profit be brought into every family of young children.

From the Troy Daily Whig.

A neat little volume with the above title, has just been published by Mr. Bentley, designed as a "First Book" for children, interspersed with pictures and ornamental letters, illustrated by numerous engravings, and intended to impart instruction to children by the sense of sight as well as that of sound.

The book appears to us to be admirably calculated to engage the attention of

children, and to aid those who are entrusted with their early instruction in the first rudiments of the language. It embraces a great variety of familiar subjects, and the engravings, which are new and made expressly for the work, are executed in good taste.

From the Yates County Whig.

We wish every primary department of schools in this state was supplied with these books; and we are informed they are fast gaining confidence wherever their merits are examined and known.

From the Boston Daily Mail.

This excellent and elegant little work is before us, and we have no hesitation in saying that it is one of the very best First Books for children that have issued from the press. It is not in style merely, this work excels, although we consider this an improvement; but it is the manner employed, the mind displayed, and the first principles inculcated, that strike us forcibly, and induce us strongly to recommend the work to Parents, Teachers, and deputy Superintendents of Common Schools.

From the Boston Christian Watchman.

The plan of teaching the alphabet and easy words by the help of pictorial representations in part, has been tried to some extent with good success. In the present work the engravings are new, the objects in general well selected, and the lessons are skilfully arranged to meet the wants of the young mind.

From the Boston American Traveller.

The wants of our little friends are properly regarded in the production of numerous books suited to their comprehension and fancy. Among the new publications for the "lisping infant," is the Pictorial Primer, published by Saxton & Miles, New York. It is recommended by experienced teachers, and will be found a valuable auxiliary in the hands of a mother, before she is willing to trust her child from home.

From the New York Observer.

Mr. Bentley, the compiler of this beautiful book for children, has taken great pains to illustrate it with innumerable cuts, so as to make it exceedingly attractive.

From the Connecticut Observer.

Among the things to be commended in this "first" book, are its "Primer" size, and consequent cheapness for beginners, and at the same time its "Spelling Book" stiff and durable cover. The Pictures, too, are numerous and attractive, and the sentences and stories easy and natural. We think it must have a wide circulation.

LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA

THE VOCAL GUIDE,

A

FIRST BOOK FOR SCHOOLS AND CLASSES IN VOCAL MUSIC:

CONTAINING

A systematic arrangement of the Elements of the Art, adapted to the modern mode of teaching by the aid of the Black Board; with directions, illustrations, and remarks, on the application of the rules, the attunement of the voice, and the practice of singing. Together with a series of progressive vocal exercises, in Melody, Rhythm, and Harmony, suitable for both adult and juvenile learners.

Also,

CHASTE AND FLOWING MUSIC FROM EMINENT MASTERS,

WITH SEVERAL ORIGINAL PIECES,

Arranged in two, three, and four parts, with hymns and songs, rural, social, moral, sentimental, and devotional. Designed for the use of select, common, and sabbath schools, academies, etc. etc.

BY WILLIAM J. EDSON.

—

RECOMMENDATIONS.

From the New York Spectator and Commercial Advocate.

The theory and practice of Music are commanding attention more and more, both in Europe and in this country, and we are glad it is so—the effect is every way excellent—physiologically and morally. This little work, by a skilful teacher, will be found intelligible, clear, and comprehensive. We happen to know that it was examined and highly approved in MS. by several accomplished musicians.

From S. W. Seton, Superintendent of Public Schools in the city of New York.

Having carefully examined the "Vocal Guide," I think the design well carried out. It is more thorough than those that have preceded it. It contains new and well-selected tunes. The elements and progressive lessons are so arranged that it will be one of the best helps in learning to sing with accuracy and taste. Common schools may be very thankful for the well-finished task. I think the Vocal Guide well suited to teach the art.

2559113

From the Teacher of Vocal Music in the New York University.

Having carefully examined the Vocal Guide, by Mr. Edson, I make no hesitation in saying the work is well calculated to advance all those who are desirous of learning to sing thoroughly.

REUBEN MUNSON, Jr., Professor of Music.

From the New York Mercury.

The Vocal Guide is an excellent book for all learners of vocal music. The rules are laid down in so plain and simple a manner as scarcely to be misunderstood. It is admirably adapted to the comprehension of the young.

From "The Churchman," New York.

Mr. Edson has long been known in this city as an upright, intelligent, and successful teacher of Music. In the work before us he has been very happy in his arrangement of the principles of music. We are inclined to think a better system of instruction has never been published in this country. The tunes are well calculated to please the young—many of them might be introduced into our Sunday and day schools with great advantage.

From the New York Evangelist.

The design of this book is worthy of all commendation. Its elementary lessons are more complete, accurate, skilful, and purely inductive, than any which we have examined. The pupil is taken by a plain and attractive process, from the simplest elements through as much of the scientific detail as is necessary to make a good singer. The music is selected and original, and forms a very pleasing variety of the best sacred, and pure and pleasing secular melodies. All is arranged with that simplicity which is adapted to beginners. Its introduction into schools and families, we are sure, would prove highly beneficial and give general satisfaction.

From the Boston Bulletin.

The "Vocal Guide" contains rules and exercises adapted to the modern mode of teaching. The plan, as stated in the preface, appears to have been well executed, and we think it will be found a "simple, scientific, practical guide," to the art of music.

From the New York Baptist Advocate.

One high recommendation of this book is, that it contains no trifling songs, nor improper airs. The tunes are of the most popular kind, and the words are generally modern—some we do not recollect to have before seen—we cheerfully recommend the work for the purpose for which it was designed.

From the New York American.

"The Vocal Guide," etc. It contains some very beautiful pieces, in themselves a sufficient recommendation.

From Rev. Francis L. Hawks, D. D.

I think this a good book, and will well fulfil the purpose designed by the author.

From Col. William L Stone, Esq.

I entirely concur in the opinion expressed by Dr. Hawks.

Opinion of Hon. Benj. F. Butler.

From what I have seen, I am satisfied that Mr. Edson has really produced a book which is now a desideratum.

MESSRS. SAXTON & MILES:

Gentlemen—As you requested my opinion of your "Vocal Guide," I will simply state, after glancing over it, that it is well adapted to the present state of musical science in this country, and much more thorough, in its rudimental department, than any similar work now in market.

Yours, &c.,

P. A. ANDREU, Professor of Music.

New York, November 16, 1842.

From the Rochester Democrat.

"The Vocal Guide" is highly spoken of as an introductory for children. We wish it were a law that every child should be sent to school and learn to sing. A nation of musicians could never become either barbarians or infidels;—we would not give two-pence to be insured that a majority would be whigs. Music is humanizing and christianizing as well as harmonizing; and this "guide" is just the thing to give the young "republicans" of both sexes, an insight into the first principles of the "democracy" of music.

From the Western State Journal.

"The Vocal Guide" is intended as a first book for schools, academies, &c., and from a cursory perusal, we believe is well calculated "to present to the youth of our country a simple, scientific, practical guide to the art of music." We have been of the opinion for years, that vocal music should have the same place and attention in our schools that arithmetic and geography and other branches of science have attained. Its influence upon the character and morals of the people would be found to be highly beneficial and salutary. The rough points of humanity would be smoothed off, and kindness and benevolence would usurp the places now held by harshness and brutality.

THE AMERICAN EXPOSITOR,

OR

INTELLECTUAL DEFINER,

DESIGNED FOR THE USE OF SCHOOLS.

BY R. CLAGGETT, A.M.,

LATE PRINCIPAL OF CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL, PROVIDENCE.

Messrs. SAXTON & MILES: Gentlemen—Claggett's Expositor has been introduced into most of the schools in this county, and from the satisfaction expressed by the teachers, and the improvement manifested by the scholars, I feel authorized in adding my approval, and to commend it to those who have the selection of books for schools, believing it will be found of great assistance in aiding the scholar to acquire the command of language and the proper signification of words.

Yours, &c. T. F. KING,
Deputy Superintendent of Public Schools for Kings County.

POUGHKEEPSIE, Aug. 26, 1842.

Dear Sirs—Having examined the American Expositor, and believing it an excellent work for our common schools, and especially well calculated to exercise the reflective powers of pupils, I most cheerfully recommend it to a discerning public.

Respectfully yours, A. S. CLEMENT,
Deputy Superintendent of Common Schools for Dutchess County.

The American Expositor has been used in the Poughkeepsie Collegiate School one term, and we feel confident that we do no more than justice to the work, when we say, that it is the best adapted of any book that we have examined, to accomplish the object for which it is designed. The pupil who studies this book as he should, is learning to write, spell, define, and compose at the same time. One peculiar advantage that it possesses is, that it interests the pupil; and every teacher of experience knows that scholars will generally learn in proportion to the interest which they feel in their lessons. We feel great pleasure in recommending it as eminently worthy of patronage.

CHARLES BARTLETT, A. M.
C. H. P. McLELLAN.

I have introduced the American Expositor into this institution, and concur in the opinion regarding it as expressed above.

JAMES FERGUSON, A. M., Principal,
Erasmus Hall, Flatbush, N. Y.
Late Rector of the Grammar School of Rutger's College.

Having tested its utility in our schools, we are prepared to concur in the opinion above expressed.

E. FAIRCHILD, A. M.
Principal Busby School, Brooklyn, N. Y.
E. N. DURYEE,
Principal Select School, Flatbush, N. Y.

We, the undersigned, have introduced Claggett's American Expositor into our schools, and the progress of our pupils in composition, written according to its plan, has been so extraordinary, that we hesitate not to say, that we know of no work so well adapted to promote, both in private and public schools, a general improvement in this important but too much neglected branch of education; while it contains all the advantages of spelling and defining exercises, which may, at the option of the teacher, be exclusively persued, omitting the composing lessons. The plan is easily understood by the learner, and he soon acquires a lively interest in the exercises, and confidence in his own powers of thinking and invention, which we deem an object of paramount importance, not only to the youth at school, but especially to every adult who would be useful or distinguished in after life.

As a means of intellectual discipline, adapted alike to the capacities of advanced scholars, and those in the earlier stages of their progress, we most cheerfully recommend this as a work of superlative merit.

GEO. M. WILDER, A. M. W. MARSH, A. M. J. W. COE, A. M. J. H. PROCTOR, A. M.	Classical and English Teachers, City of Brooklyn, N. Y.
M. BEARDSLEY, A. M. D. STEVENS, A. M. W. MORE,	Classical and English Teachers, City of New-York.
S. A. BROWN, Laight street, E. BARTLETTE, Duane street, E. C. FORBES, Chambers street, L. FAMARIS, Hudson street, K. MARDEN, do V. THORN, Sullivan street,	Principals of Female Seminaries, City of New-York.
H. SEYMOUR, A. M., English teacher, J. HEALY, do do H. HOWLETT, do do	City of Brooklyn.
W. S. SPAULDING, A. M. J. L. SMITH, M. J. ELLIOTT, A. S. E. CRAWFORD, M. CURE, L. L. PLUMMER,	Principals of Female Seminaries, City of Brooklyn, N. Y.

At a meeting of the School Committee of the city of Providence, holden at the Council Chamber, the following vote was passed unanimously:

"Voted, That the book recently published by Rufus Claggett, Esq., entitled 'The American Expositor, or Intellectual Definer,' be introduced into all the public Grammar Schools in this city."

A true copy, Attest, WILLIAM APLIN, Secretary.

R. Claggett, Esq., a graduate of Dartmouth College, and an active and efficient member of our School Committee, has rendered our Schools an important service in the preparation of his American Expositor, a book so well adapted to the wants of our Public Schools, that our School Committee have adopted it as one of the books to be used in our Grammar Schools.

N. BISHOP,
Superintendent of Public Schools, City of Providence.

From Cornelius Walker, Principal of Well's Grammar School, Boston.

"The American Expositor and Definer, for the use of schools, by Rufus Claggett, Esq., is, in my opinion, a work of great merit. It embraces a regular course of instruction in definitions, by which the minds of pupils may be successfully disciplined, and a ready, free, and correct use of words acquired. I will only add, that were I to recommend a set of text-books on elementary instruction, the American Expositor would be one of the first on the catalogue."

NEW-YORK, June 30, 1842.

I have much pleasure in noticing a small work published by Saxton & Miles, of New-York. It is entitled "The American Expositor, or Intellectual Definer, designed for the use of Schools, by R. Claggett, A. M., late Principal of Central High School, Providence." It contains words in ordinary use, pronounced according to the most approved authorities, and defined. But the most conspicuous part of the work is, the peculiar manner in which it is to be used. Every fourth page is occupied by a practical exemplification of the use of a few of the words contained in the three foregoing pages. This the learner must imitate by using such other words as he may select, thereby exercising and improving, in an eminent degree, the important habits of thinking and invention, The author, we think, has succeeded in making a dry and repulsive study one of great interest and attraction. It is, in short, one of the best introductions to the art of correct and elegant composition with which we are acquainted. DAVID PATTERSON, M. D.,
Teacher of Public School No. 3.

It is so much in accordance with my views already published on that subject, that it cannot fail to meet my approbation. S. PUTNAM,
Brooklyn, Author of the Analytical Reader, &c.

By the plan of the work the mind of the pupil must be impressed both with the meaning and use of words, as the lessons are of a practical and intellectual character. Of how much greater utility is such a plan than the usual one of defining, by giving a string of words with a string of words attached thereto, a repetition of mere sounds, only to be recited and then forgotten. S. W. SETON,
Agent Public School Society of the City of New-York.

The undersigned cheerfully recommend the "American Expositor," as a text book for Schools, eminently adapted to lead the pupil to an accurate and practical knowledge of language. It most happily blends amusement with instruction, and effectually initiates him into the highly important art of composition. V. DREW,
Principal of the Academy of Science, Market Street, New-York.
T. W. S. HOWS,
Principal of the Classical and Commercial Seminary, Broadway, New-York.

FRANKLIN SCHOOL, BOSTON, July 7, 1836.

I have partially examined the "American Expositor," by R. Claggett, A. M., and I am much pleased with the design of the work, and believe it might be rendered a useful book in our common schools. B. FIELD.

I shall introduce it into my school as a book which I have long felt the want of, but have not heretofore been able to find. S. STEELE,
Teacher Public School No. —, Albany.

THE

AMERICAN EXPOSITOR,

OR

INTELLECTUAL DEFINER.

DESIGNED FOR THE USE OF SCHOOLS.

BY R. CLAGGETT, A. M.,

LATE PRINCIPAL OF CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL, PROVIDENCE.

STEREOTYPE EDITION.

NEW-YORK:
PUBLISHED BY SAXTON & MILES,
NO. 205 BROADWAY.

BOSTON:
SAXTON & PEIRCE.
1843.

Entered, according to act of Congress, in the year 1836,
By Gould, Kendall & Lincoln,
In the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the District of Massachusetts.

STEREOTYPED BY
GEO. A. & J. CURTIS,
NEW-ENGLAND TYPE AND STEREOTYPE FOUNDRY,
BOSTON.

PREFACE.

The following work is designed to promote the general adoption of a systematic course of instruction in our own language. Its author, during the time he was engaged in the avocation of teaching, having, at first, adopted the usual method of requiring the pupil to commit to memory the definitions of words in course, soon became convinced that it was a burdensome tax upon the memory, while the nobler powers of the mind were not required to coöperate in the exercise. He therefore adopted, as far as practicable, a plan similar to that which is herein reduced to a systematic form. Nor was he alone in his views in relation to this subject; for, from conversing with several experienced and intelligent teachers, he found that they also had adopted various methods, to the rejection of the old plan. While several branches of education have been so advantageously illustrated and systematized in text-books for schools, it is somewhat surprising that no work has been prepared to render the study of words in our language subservient to the general discipline of the mind; an object of paramount importance in the study of any elementary branch of education. To train the mind to habits of thinking and in-

vention ought to be the leading object of every writer of a school book, and the constant aim of the teacher. That the study of definitions, as herein proposed, may be conducive to this result, is a matter of experimental proof, and that, too, even in cases in which it has been conducted without the aid of any text-book. It is believed that this work is adapted to render the teacher all the aid that is requisite in introducing into his school a regular course of instruction in definitions, by which the minds of his pupils may be successfully disciplined, a ready, free, and correct use of words may be formed, and considerable advancement in the art of composing be acquired.

The following is the general plan of the work.

1. The words are arranged in syllabic order, and so far as the classification of the vowel sounds admits, in alphabetical order.

2. The vowel sounds of the monosyllables and accented syllables, are indicated by a word, instead of a figure, placed over each class. The sounds of the unaccented syllables are left to the decision of the ear, which will as accurately distinguish them without figures as with them.

3. The words are selected and defined with a special view to their being used in classes of various ages and capacities.

4. The orthography and pronunciation are in accordance with the best standard authors.

Those pages which are appropriated to illustrations, consist principally of quotations from various authors. They are designed to show more fully, by their connection in sentences or phrases, the signification of some of those words defined in the three preceding pages. Those words, which are illustrated, are printed in Italic letters, and are to be again defined, and the pupil is not to be allowed to refer back to the defining columns, during the time of recitation. He should read the whole sentence, and when he comes to the Italicised word, he should give it such a definition as its connection with the sentence may require. They are also designed as a review of the preceding lessons, and to give the pupil a sufficient number of models to enable him to form a part or all of the other words, at the option of the teacher, into sentences, in a similar manner. These exercises are to be prepared on the slate or paper, previously to the time of recitation. After a little practice, they will become not only easy, but highly interesting to the pupil. But those teachers who may prefer to teach this branch on the plan usually adopted, will find that they can use this work as advantageously as any other, without adopting its peculiar method.

ABBREVIATIONS.

a. stands for Adjective.
ad. " " Adverb.
con. " " Conjunction.
int. " " Interjection.
n. " " Noun.

prep. stands for Preposition.
p. " " Participle.
pron. " " Pronoun.
v. " " Verb.

THE

AMERICAN EXPOSITOR.

FATE.

AID, *v.* to help, to assist, to relieve.
AID, *n.* help, assistance, support.
AIM, *v.* to endeavor, to direct the intention, to take sight.
AIM, *n.* endeavor, design, end.
BANE, *n.* poison, mischief, ruin.
BLAME, *v.* to censure, to find fault with.
CLAIM, *v.* to demand as a right.
CLAIM, *n.* a demand of a right or supposed right, a title.
DALE, *n.* a space between hills, a vale.
DATE, *n.* the time of an act or event.
DATE, *v.* to note the time at which any thing is written or done.
DRAIN, *v.* to empty, to draw off.
DRAIN, *n.* a channel to carry off water.
FADE, *v.* to lose color, to wither, to vanish.
FAIN, *ad.* gladly.
FAINT, *a.* languid, weak.
FAINT, *v.* to lose strength and color, to sink motionless, to grow feeble.
FAME, *n.* renown, reputation, glory.
FATE, *n.* destiny, lot, death, ruin.
FRAIL, *a.* weak, liable to error.
GAIN, *n.* profit, advantage.

GAIN, *v.* to obtain, to win.
GAOL, [jale,] *n.* a prison.
GAUGE, [gage,] *v.* to measure a cask. [measuring.
GAUGE, [gage,] *n.* a rule of
GAY, *a.* merry, cheerful, showy.
GAZE, *v.* to look steadfastly.
GAZE, *n.* a steadfast look.
GRACE, *n.* favor, beauty, divine influence.
GRACE, *v.* to adorn.
GRAVE, *a.* solemn, weighty.
JAIL, *n.* a prison.
MAIM, *v.* to lame, to wound.
MATE, *n.* a companion.
PAGE, *n.* one side of the leaf of a book. [stone.
PAVE, *v.* to lay with brick or
PLAGUE, *n.* a pestilential disease, vexation.
QUAKE, *v.* to shake.
RACE, *n.* a series of descendants, generation, a running match.
RAGE, *n.* violent anger, fury.
RAGE, *v.* to be angry, to be violent. [to rove, to extend.
RANGE, *v.* to place in order,
RANGE, *n.* a rank, an excursion. [tion, tax.
RATE, *n.* a price, fixed propor-
RATE, *v.* to estimate, to value.
SAGE, *n.* a wise man, a plant.
SAGE, *a.* wise. [ing of a fish.
SCALE, *n.* a balance, the cover-
SCALE, *v.* to climb by a ladder, to take off scales.
SKAIN and SKEIN, *n.* a hank of silk or thread.
SLAVE, *n.* a person subject to the will of another.
STATE, *n.* a condition, a republic, a kingdom.
STATE, *v.* to represent by word or writing, to settle. [out.
TRACE, *v.* to follow, to mark
TRACE, *n.* a mark, a footstep.
WANE, *v.* to grow smaller, to decrease.

AIR.

FAIR, *a.* clear, beautiful, just.
FARE, *n.* the price of a passage, food. [raw.
RARE, *a.* scarce, thin, nearly
SCARCE, *a.* not plentiful, not common.
SPARE, *v.* to use frugally, to part with, to treat tenderly.
SPARE, *a.* scanty, lean, more than is wanted.

FAR.

ALMS, *n.* any thing given to relieve the poor.
ART, *n.* cunning, skill, trade.
BARB, *n.* a point, beard.
BARD, *n.* a poet. [or landing.
BARGE, *n.* a boat for pleasure
CALM, *a.* still, quiet. [pacify.
CALM, *v.* to still, to quiet, to
CHANCE, *n.* accident, fortune, luck. [witch.
CHARM, *v.* to delight, to be-
CHART, *n.* a map, delineation of coasts.
CRAFT, *n.* cunning, a trade.
CZAR, *n.* the title of the emperor of Russia. [timidate.
DAUNT, *v.* to discourage, to in-
FAST, *v.* to abstain from food.
FAST, *n.* abstinence from food.
FAST, *a.* firm, fixed, swift.
GAPE, *v.* to yawn.
GARB, *n.* dress. [to give.
GRANT, *v.* to admit, to bestow,
GRANT, *n.* that which is granted. [to gripe.
GRASP, *v.* to seize, to catch,
GRASP, *n.* seizure of the hand, possession. [to secure.
GUARD, *v.* to defend, to watch,
GUARD, *n.* a watch, defence, security. [chief.
HARM, *n.* injury, damage, mis-
HARM, *v.* to injure, to hurt.
HARSH, *a.* severe, rough, rigorous.
HASP, *n.* a clasp for a staple.
HAUNT, *v.* to frequent, to visit often; to intrude on. [resort.
HAUNT, *n.* a place of frequent
LANCE, *n.* a spear, a weapon of war to be thrown.
LANCE, *v.* to pierce, to cut.
LAUNCH, *v.* to cause to slide into the water. [deface.
MAR, *v.* to injure, to spoil, to
MARSH, *n.* a fen, a swamp.
MASK, *n.* a cover for the face, a disguise. [disguise.
MASK, *v.* to cover the face, to
PALM, *n.* a tree, victory, triumph, a part of the hand.
PARK, *n.* enclosure for beasts of chase.
PARSE, *v.* to resolve according to the rules of grammar.
PART, *n.* a portion, a share.
PART, *v.* to divide, to separate.
PASS, *v.* to go by, to spend, to enact, to omit.

Aim at improvement. All men *aim* to be happy.
Your parents *claim* your obedience and respect.
The green leaves of spring and summer soon *fade*.
True *fame* is gained by great and good actions.
It is our *fate* to meet with disappointments.
How *frail* is man, and his noblest works how imperfect.
He *gazed* on the glowing firmament with wonder and delight.
A *grave* and momentous question is now to be settled.
The streets are well *paved*, and regularly laid out.
The army was *ranged* in order for battle.
He purchased the house at a low *rate*. [*sages*.
At his birth, a star proclaims him come, and guides the eastern
They *scaled* the walls of the city, and put the inhabitants to the sword.
He *stated* that he came from the *State* of New York.
The moon had just been full and now began to *wane*.
These verses were compiled by a *bard* of Scotland. [landscape.
We were *charmed* with the music of birds and the beauty of the
He was not *daunted* by the numerous misfortunes which befel him.
What you wish, is *granted*. I take it for *granted*.
The city is *guarded* by walls. *Guard* against temptation.
She this dangerous forest *haunts*. Shun the *haunts* of the intemperate and profane.
The ship was *launched* for a long voyage. [of old age.
The recollection of youthful follies and vices *mars* the happiness
The leaves of the *palm* are so large that fans are made of them.
He who governs his passions is a greater hero than he who bears the *palm* from a hundred fields of battle.
The Regent's *park* contains about four hundred and fifty acres.
A narrow sea *parts* England from Ireland. [pleasantly.
A carriage has just *passed* the house. I have *passed* the summer

PSALM, *n.* a sacred song, a hymn.
SHARP, *a.* keen, piercing, sour, acute.
WAFT, *v.* to carry through water or air, to float.

FALL.

AWE, *n.* fear, dread, reverence.
CALL, *v.* to name, to summon.
CAUSE, *n.* that which produces or brings to pass, reason.
CAUSE, *v.* to bring to pass, to produce.
CLAUSE, *n.* a sentence, a part of a sentence.
DAWN, *v.* to begin to grow light.
DAWN, *n.* the break of day, beginning.
DWARF, *n.* a man below the common size.
FALSE, *a.* not true, not just, counterfeit.
FAULT, *n.* an offence, a defect.
FRAUGHT, *a.* loaded, full, replete.
GAUZE, [gawz,] *n.* thin silk or linen.
HALT, *v.* to stop.
HALT, *a.* lame.
LAW, *n.* a rule of action or motion.
LAWN, *n.* an open space between woods.
PAUSE, *n.* a stop.
PAUSE, *v.* to stop.
PAWN, *n.* a pledge given as security.
PAWN, *v.* to pledge.
THWART, *v.* to cross, to traverse, to oppose.
WAN, *a.* pale, sickly, yellowish.
WAND, *n.* a staff or rod.

FAT.

APT, *a.* fit, ready, inclined.
BADGE, *n.* a mark of distinction.
BLAND, *a.* soft, mild.
CAMP, *n.* a place for soldiers to lodge in, an order of tents.
CHASM, [kazm,] *n.* an opening, a cleft.
DAMP, *a.* moist, wet, foggy.
FACT, *n.* an act, a deed, reality, truth.
FLAG, *v.* to become weak, to droop.
FLAG, *n.* a water-plant, a flat stone, the colors of a ship or of land forces.
FLANK, *n.* the side of the body or of an army.
FLASH, *n.* a sudden blaze.
FLASH, *v.* to blaze suddenly.
FLAT, *a.* level, smooth.
FRANK, *a.* liberal, open, ingenuous.
FRANK, *v.* to exempt from postage.

GAP, *n.* a breach, a hole.
MAD, *a.* deranged, crazy, furious.
MALL, [mal,] *n.* a public walk.
MAP, *n.* a delineation or picture of countries.
PANG, *n.* extreme pain, anguish.
PLAN, *n.* a scheme, a model.
PLAN, *v.* to contrive, to scheme.
PLANT, *n.* a vegetable, an herb, a tree.
PLANT, *v.* to set in the earth, [to fix, to settle.
PLAT, *n.* a level piece of ground.
PLAT, *v.* to interweave.
QUACK, *n.* a boaster, a false pretender to skill in medicine.
RANK, *n.* a line of men, a class, degree of dignity.
RANK, *v.* to place in line, to [arrange.
RASH, *a.* hasty, precipitate.
SCAN, *v.* to examine nicely.
THANK, *v.* to acknowledge a favor with gratitude.
TRACT, *n.* a region, a quantity of land, a treatise, a little book.
WAX, *v.* to grow, to increase.

ME.

BEAK, *n.* the bill of a bird, a point.
CEDE, *v.* to yield, to give up, to resign.
CHEAT, *v.* to deceive, to defraud.
CHEAT, *n.* deception, fraud.
CHEER, *v.* to encourage, to make glad, to grow lively.
CHIEF, *a.* principal, main, important.
FEAT, *n.* an action, a deed, an [exploit.
FIEND, *n.* an infernal being, an enemy.
FIERCE, *a.* savage, furious, violent.
FLEET, *n.* a company of ships.
FLEET, *a.* swift, nimble, active.
FREAK, *n.* a whim, a sudden fancy.
FREE, *a.* being at liberty, open, [liberal.
FREE, *v.* to set at liberty.
GLEAM, *v.* to shine with flashes.
GLEAM, *n.* a sudden shoot of light.
GLEBE, *n.* turf, soil, land belonging to a church.
GLEE, *n.* joy, merriment.
GREET, *v.* to salute, to congratulate.
GRIEF, *n.* sorrow, affliction.
GRIEVE, *v.* to mourn, to afflict.
HEAL, *v.* to cure.
KEEL, *n.* the bottom of a ship.

KEEN, *a.* eager, sharp, severe.
LEAGUE, *n.* a confederacy, three miles. [or land.
LEASE, *n.* a letting of a house
LEASE, *v.* to let tenements or land. [ible.
MEAN, *a.* low, base, contempt-
MEAN, *v.* to intend, to design.
MEED, *n.* a reward, a recompense, a gift.
MEEK, *a.* mild, gentle, humble.
MIEN, [mene,] *n.* look, manner, appearance.
NIECE, *n.* the daughter of a brother or sister.
PEACE, *n.* freedom from war, quiet, rest.
PEAL, *n.* a loud sound.
PEER, *n.* an equal, a nobleman.
PIECE, *n.* a part.
PIER, *n.* the column or support of an arch.
PIERCE, *v.* to penetrate.
PLEA, *n.* an excuse, apology, argument.
PLEAD, *v.* to argue, to defend, to discuss.
PRIEST, *n.* a clergyman.
QUEEN, *n.* a king's wife, a female who governs a kingdom.
SEINE, [sene,] *n.* a net used in fishing. [catch.
SEIZE, *v.* to take by force, to
SHIELD, *n.* armor for defending the body. [tect.
SHIELD, *v.* to defend, to pro-
SHRIEK, *v.* to scream.
SHRIEK, *n.* a shrill cry.
SIEGE, *n.* the besetting of a fortified place. [late utterance.
SPEECH, *n.* language, articu-
SPHERE, *n.* a globe, orb, province.
STEAM, *n.* vapor of hot liquids.
THEME, *n.* a subject on which one writes or converses.
TIER, *n.* a row, a rank.
WIELD, *v.* to use with power.
YIELD, *v.* to produce, to resign, to give up.

M*Æ*T.

BLESS, *v.* to make happy or successful, to praise.
CHECK, *v.* to restrain, to control, to curb.
CHECK, *n.* restraint, reproof.
CLEANSE, [klenz,] *v.* to make clean, to purify. [ice.
CLEFT, *n.* an opening, a crev-

The odor of flowers, with songs of tuneful birds, was *wafted* on the breeze.

Intemperance is the *cause* of much misery and crime.

At length the morning *dawned*, and chased the shades of night away.

Interspersed in *lawns* and opening glades, thin trees arise, that [shun each other's shade.

Bland zephyrs breathing o'er the blue expanse.

The *flag* of freedom waves once more
Around the lofty Parthenon.

Young persons are more apt to be *frank* than older ones.

Let all your *plans* be made with reference to a virtuous life.

No *rank* in life is free from care and trouble.

His kingdom stretch from shore to shore,
Till moons shall *wax* and *wane* no more.

It is better to correct our own *faults*, than to magnify those of [others.

A mere accident may *thwart* all your plans and expectations.

Hark! a glad voice the lonely desert *cheers*.

Our *fleet* shall go as far as winds can bear, or waters flow.

Being in haste, he rode a *fleet* horse.

At last a *gleam* of dawning light turned his steps thitherward.

The cause of liberty will prevail, though nation join in *league* with nation to oppose its progress.

Even Italy, though many a *league* remote,
In distant echoes answered.

Moses was *meek* above all men. Blessed are the *meek*, for they [shall inherit the earth.

King Henry's *peers* destroyed themselves, and lost the realm of France. The bridge rests on stone *piers*.

What *plea* can you offer for your misconduct?

Let others govern or defend the State,
Plead at the bar or manage a debate.

DEARTH, *n.* scarcity, want, famine.
DECK, *v.* to dress, to adorn.
DECK, *n.* the floor of a ship.
DENSE, *a.* close, compact, thick.
DREAD, *n.* great fear, terror, awe.
DREAD, *v.* to be in great fear of.
DREAD, *a.* awful, terrible.
DRENCH, *v.* to soak, to wet, to steep.
EARN, *v.* to deserve for labor, to gain.
EBB, *v.* to flow back to the sea, to decline.
EBB, *n.* a flowing back to the sea, a decline.
EDGE, *n.* the sharp part of a blade, a border.
ERR, *v.* to go from the right way, to mistake.
FELL, *a.* cruel, savage, fierce.
FEN, *n.* a bog, marsh, swamp.
FRESH, *a.* cool, not salt, new.
GEM, *n.* a precious stone, a jewel.
GLEN, *n.* a valley, dale, space between hills.
GUEST, *n.* one entertained by another, a visiter.
HEALTH, *n.* freedom from sickness.
HEDGE, *n.* a fence made of shrubs.
HEDGE, *v.* to make a hedge, to inclose, to fence.
HELM, *n.* the rudder of a ship.
HELP, *v.* to assist, to support, to prevent.
HELP, *n.* assistance, aid.
HERD, *n.* a drove.
KNELL, *n.* the sound of a bell rung at a funeral.
LEDGE, *n.* a layer, a moulding on the edge.
LENS, [lenz,] *n.* a glass for aiding the sight.
LENGTH, *n.* distance from end to end.
PLEDGE, *n.* something given as security, a pawn.
PLEDGE, *v.* to give as security, to pawn.
PRESS, *v.* to squeeze, to crowd, to urge.
PRESS, *n.* an instrument for pressing, a crowd.
QUELL, *v.* to subdue, to suppress, to pacify.
QUENCH, *v.* to extinguish, to allay.
REND, *v.* to tear apart.
RENT, *n.* a breach, money paid for the use of houses or land.
RENT, *v.* to let or hire land or tenements.
SEARCH, *v.* to examine, to seek.

SEARCH, *n.* an inquiry, examination.
SECT, *n.* men united in certain tenets.
SENSE, *n.* the faculty of perceiving, meaning.
SEW, [so,] *v.* to join with a needle and thread.
SKETCH, *n.* an outline.
SKETCH, *v.* to draw the outline, to plan.
STEALTH, *n.* the act of stealing, theft.
STRENGTH, *n.* power.
STRESS, *n.* importance, force.
TEMPT, *v.* to entice to ill, to try.
TENT, *n.* a movable habitation.
TEST, *n.* trial, examination.
VERGE, *n.* border, brink.
VERGE, *v.* to tend.
VERSE, *n.* a line in poetry.
VERSED, *a.* skilled, well practised.

PR*EY*.

DEIGN, *v.* to condescend, to grant, to vouchsafe.
FEIGN, *v.* to pretend, to dissemble.
FEINT, *n.* a false show, a pretence.
FREIGHT, *n.* the loading of a ship, price for carrying freight in a ship.
PREY, *v.* to feed by violence, to plunder.
REIGN, *v.* to rule as a king.
REIGN, *n.* the act or time of reigning.
REIN, *n.* a part of a bridle.
REIN, *v.* to guide by reins, to curb.
SKEIN, *n.* See skain.

P*I*NE.

BIND, *v.* to tie, to confine, to oblige.
BLIGHT, *v.* to blast.
BLIGHT, *n.* a mildew.
BRIBE, *n.* something given to obtain a wrong judgment.
BRIBE, *v.* to gain with gifts, to hire.
CHIDE, *v.* to reprove, to blame.
CITE, *v.* to summon, to quote.
CLIMB, *v.* to ascend, to go up.
CLIME, *n.* a climate, a region.
FINE, *a.* not coarse, thin, handsome.
FINE, *n.* a penalty, forfeit.
GLIDE, *v.* to flow gently.
GUIDE, *v.* to lead, to direct.
GUIDE, *n.* one who leads or directs another.
GUILE, *n.* deceitful cunning, fraud.

HEIGHT, *n.* elevation, highness.
ISLE, *n.* land surrounded by water, an island.
MIGHT, *n.* power, force.
MILD, *a.* kind, gentle, tender.
MIND, *n.* intellect, opinion.
MINE, *n.* a place where minerals are dug. [icate.
NICE, *a.* exact, scrupulous, del-
PRICE, *n.* value, estimation.
PRIME, *a.* early, first rate, first.
PRIZE, *n.* a reward, something taken from an enemy.
PRIZE, *v.* to esteem, to value highly. [ly.
QUITE, *ad.* completely, entire-
SHIRE, *n.* a county.
SIGN, *n.* a symbol, a token.
SIGN, *v.* to write the name.
STRIDE, *n.* a long step.
STRIDE, *v.* to take long steps.
STRIFE, *n.* contention, discord.
STRIVE, *v.* to struggle, to contend.

PIN.

BLISS, *n.* the highest degree of happiness, felicity.
CLIFF, *n.* a steep rock, a precipice.

DIM, *a.* not clear, deficient in sight. [to cloud.
DIM, *v.* to obscure, to darken
DIN, *n.* a loud noise, a continued sound.
GILD, *v.* to cover with gold, to illumine, to adorn.
GLIMPSE, *n.* a faint light, a short view.
HILT, *n.* the handle of a sword.
HINT, *v.* to allude, to bring to mind. [mation.
HINT, *n.* an allusion, an inti-
HYMN, *n.* a sacred song.
MINT, *n.* a place where money is coined, a plant. [sifting.
SIEVE, *n.* an instrument for
SKILL, *n.* knowledge, dexterity.
STINT, *n.* a limit, something to be done.
STINT, *v.* to limit, to require something to be done.
TILL, *v.* to cultivate, to plow.

BIRD.

DIRGE, *n.* a funeral song.
DIRK, *n.* a kind of dagger, a short sword. [steady.
FIRM, [ferm,] *a.* fixed, constant,
GIRD, *v.* to bind round, to dress.

There have been such terrible *dearths*, that every street is strewe
with beggars.
The air is more *dense* near the earth than it is higher up.
The flood has already *drenched* the plain.
We have *erred* and strayed like lost sheep. Do they not *err* tha
[devise evil
Stones of small worth may be unseen by day,
But night itself does the rich *gem* betray.
Be always ready to *help* the poor and unfortunate.
At night her fatal *knell* was rung;
I saw her in her shroud.
And for the support of this declaration, we mutually *pledge* to eac
other our lives, our fortunes, and our sacred honor.
He is appointed to *quell* seditions and tumults, and to preserve th
peace.
Search the Scriptures, for in them ye think ye have eternal life.
I shall not attempt a character of his present Majesty, having al
ready given an imperfect *sketch* of it.
O *deign* to visit our forsaken seats,
The mossy fountains and the green retreats.
A king shall *reign* in righteousness, and princes rule in judgment
During the *reign* of Numa, Rome was involved in no war.
If a man be covetous, *bribes* put him to the test.
We shall meet in happier *climes*, and on a safer shore.
Behold an Israelite indeed, in whom there is no *guile*.
Gold, silver, and other metals, are obtained from *mines*.
I *prize* your person, but your crown disdain.
Mars in the middle of the shining shield
Is graved, and *strides* along the field.
The stars shall fade, the sun grow *dim* with age.
He rode in a *gilded* chariot.

GIRT, *n.* a strap belonging to a saddle, a belt.
SKIRT, *n.* a border.

NO.

CLOSE, *v.* to shut, to join, to finish.
CLOSE, *n.* an end, a conclusion.
CLOSE, *a.* shut fast, compact.
COAST, *n.* the shore.
COAST, *v.* to sail along or near the coast.
CORPS, [kore,] *n.* a body of [troops.
DROLL, *a.* comical, odd, laughable.
DROVE, *n.* a herd of cattle.
FLOAT, *v.* to swim on the surface of water.
FLOW, *v.* to run as water.
FLOW, *n.* the rise of water, copiousness.
FOE, *n.* an enemy.
FORCE, *n.* strength, violence.
FORCE, *v.* to compel.
FORD, *n.* the shallow part of a [river.
FORD, *v.* to wade through.
FORGE, *n.* a place for beating metals.
FORGE, *v.* to form by hammering, to counterfeit.
GROPE, *v.* to search by feeling in the dark.
HOPE, *v.* to desire with expec- [tation.
HOPE, *n.* a desire with expectation.
HOSE, *n.* stockings, a pipe belonging to a fire engine.
LOTHE, LOATHE, *v.* to hate, to abhor.
LORE, *n.* learning.
MOAN, *v.* to lament, to grieve.
MODE, *n.* form, fashion.
MOURN, *v.* to grieve, to lament.
ODE, *n.* a poem to be sung.
ORE, *n.* unrefined metal.
PRONE, *a.* inclined.
QUOTE, *v.* to cite or use the words of an author.
ROAM, *v.* to wander.
ROVE, *v.* to roam, to stray.
SOURCE, *n.* a spring, origin.

MOVE.

BLOOM, *n.* a blossom, the prime of life, a flush on the cheek.
BLOOM, *v.* to blossom.
BOON, *n.* a gift, a grant.
CHOOSE, *v.* to select, to prefer.
DOOM, *n.* judgment, sentence, destiny.

DOOM, *v.* to condemn, to sentence, to destine.
FOOD, *n.* victuals.
GROUP, *n.* a crowd, a cluster.
MOOR, *n.* a marsh.
MOOR, *v.* to fasten with anchors.
MOVE, *v.* to change place, to excite.
NOOSE, *n.* a slipping knot.
POOL, *n.* a standing water.
PROVE, *v.* to try, to evince, to make evident.
TOUR, *n.* a journey.

NOR.

CHORD, [kord,] *n.* a string of a musical instrument, harmony.
CORPSE, [korps,] *n.* a dead body.
FORM, *n.* shape, manner, ceremony.
FORM, *v.* to shape, to make, to plan.

NOT.

BOND, *n.* any thing that binds, an obligation.
CONCH, [konk,] *n.* a sea-shell.
COST, *n.* price, expense.
COST, *v.* to be bought for.
GROT, *n.* a cavern, a cave.
LOT, *n.* fortune, chance.
PLOT, *n.* a stratagem, a scheme, a conspiracy.
PROMPT, *a.* quick, ready.
PROMPT, *v.* to incite, to remind.
SOLVE, *v.* to explain.

TUBE.

CRUDE, *a.* raw, unripe, undigested.
CRUISE, *n.* a roving voyage.
CRUISE, *v.* to rove on the sea.
FLUE, *n.* a passage for smoke.
HUE, *n.* a color, clamor.
HUGE, *a.* vast, very large, enormous.
MUSE, *v.* to ponder, to consider.
MUTE, *a.* silent, dumb.
SHREWD, *a.* cunning, artful, discerning.
VIEW, *v.* to see, to survey.
VIEW, *n.* sight, survey, prospect.

TUB.

DUMB, *a.* unable to speak, silent.
HUNT, *v.* to chase, to pursue to search.

LUCK, *n.* chance, fortune.
LULL, *v.* to compose to sleep, to put to rest.
SHRUB, *n.* a bush.
TRUST, *n.* confidence, care.
TRUST, *v.* to place confidence in, to believe.

OIL.

CHOICE, *n.* election, the thing chosen. [singers.
CHOIR, [quire,] *n.* a set of
POINT, *n.* a sharp end, a stop.
POINT, *v.* to sharpen, to show, to mark. [force.
VOID, *a.* empty, destitute, of no

FOUND.

BOUND, *n.* a limit, a leap.
BOUND, *v.* to limit, to leap.
BOUND, *a.* destined. [pors.
CLOUD, *n.* a collection of va-
CROUCH, *v.* to stoop low, to bend, to cringe.
CROWD, *v.* to press together, to urge, to squeeze.
CROWN, *n.* an ornament for the head, the top of the head.
DOUBT, *v.* to hesitate, to suspect.
DOUBT, *n.* uncertainty, distrust, suspicion. [weather, thirst.
DROUGHT, [drout,] *n.* } dry
DROUTH, *n.* }
FOUND, *v.* to build, to establish, to cast metal.
FOUNT, *n.* a spring, a source.
MOUNT, *v.* to ascend.
MOUNT, *n.* a mountain.
ROUSE, *v.* to awake, to excite to action.
ROUT, *n.* a defeat, a course or way.
ROUT, *v.* to defeat. [sea.
SOUND, *n.* a noise, a shallow
SOUND, *v.* to make a noise, to measure the depth of water.

Words of two syllables accented on the first.

FATE.

A-BLE, *a.* having sufficient power, powerful. [another.
A-GENT, *n.* one who acts for
A-LIEN, *n.* a foreigner, a stranger. [ger.
AN-GEL, *n.* a heavenly messen-
AZ-URE, *a.* blue.
BALE-FUL, *a.* sorrowful, sad, full of mischief.

At the *close* of the day, when the hamlet is still.
The boat *floated* down the stream.
Large streams from little fountains *flow*.
We *groped* our way through the dark and gloomy cavern.
Ye shall *lothe* yourselves in your own sight for all your evils.
The *ode* consists of unequal verses.
So fades the lovely *blooming* flower.
The rebels were *doomed* to banishment, and their goods confiscated.
The ship was *moored* in a safe harbor, during the tempest.
There is sufficient evidence to *prove* the authenticity of the Scriptures.
And the Lord *formed* man of the dust of the earth.
Disappointments and trials are the *lot* of all men.
Charles can *solve* difficult questions in arithmetic.
Huge mountains and precipices lay extended before us.
We ascended the mountains to *view* the surrounding country.
He that *trusts* every one without reserve, will at last be deceived.
He that is *void* of wisdom despiseth his neighbor.
Yet not to earth's contracted span thy goodness let me *bound*.
Will ye *crouch* like dogs at their master's feet?
A *crown* is worn on the head of kings and sovereign princes.
The origin of the American Indians is involved in *doubt* and uncertainty.
The crops were injured by a long *drought*.
Romulus *founded* the Roman empire.
It fell not, for it was *founded* on a rock.

I'll thunder in their ears their country's cause,
And try to *rouse* up all that's Roman in them.

The king's cavalry *routed* the whole army.
The stars shone from the *azure* sky. The *azure* sea your empire owns.

BANE-FUL, *a.* poisonous, ruinous, hurtful.
BASE-NESS, *n.* meanness, vileness.
BA-SIS, *n.* a foundation, support.
BLAME-LESS, *a.* innocent, guiltless, upright.
BRA-SIER, [bra-zhur,] *n.* one who works in brass.
BRAVE-RY, *n.* courage.
CA-BLE, *n.* a large rope or chain.
CA-DENCE, *n.* a fall of the voice.
DAI-LY, *a.* being, or happening every day.
DAIN-TY, *a.* nice, delicate.
DAN-GER, *n.* hazard, risk, peril.
DAR-ING, *a.* bold, brave.
FAIL-ING, *n.* deficiency, fault.
FAIL-URE, *n.* a deficiency, a becoming unable to pay debts.
FAITH-FUL, *a.* honest, trusty, true.
FLA-VOR, *n.* odor, taste, relish.
FRA-GRANCE, *n.* sweetness of smell.
FRA-GRANT, *a.* sweet smelling.
FRAIL-TY, *n.* weakness, infirmity.
GLA-ZIER, [gla-zhur,] *n.* one who sets glass.
GRACE-FUL, *a.* beautiful, comely, elegant.
GRATE-FUL, *a.* thankful for benefits, agreeable.
GREAT-NESS, *n.* largeness, grandeur.
HA-LO, *n.* a circle round the sun or moon.
HAST-EN, *v.* to hurry.
HAST-Y, *a.* sudden, rash, quick.
HATE-FUL, *a.* that is much disliked.
HA-TRED, *n.* great dislike, ill will.
HAV-EN, *n.* a harbor, port, shelter.
HA-ZY, *a.* foggy, misty.
JAIL-ER, *n.* one who keeps a jail.
LA-BEL, *n.* a short direction, or a name upon any thing.
LA-DLE, *n.* a dipper with a long handle.
LA-DY, *n.* a female title of respect.
LATE-LY, *ad.* not long ago.
LA-TENT, *a.* hidden, secret, concealed.
LAY-MAN, *n.* a man not belonging to the clergy.
MA-JOR, *a.* greater.
MA-NES, [ma-neez,] *n.* shades, departed souls.

MAN-GER, *n.* a trough for animals to eat out of.
MA-TRON, *n.* an elderly lady.
NA-SAL, *a.* pertaining to the nose.
NA-TAL, *a.* relating to birth.
NA-TION, *n.* a distinct people.
NA-TIVE, *a.* natural, that in which one is born. [place.
NA-TIVE, *n.* one born in a
NA-TURE, *n.* essential qualities, whatever is made, disposition of mind, species.
NA-VAL, *a.* pertaining to ships.
NA-VY, *n.* a company of ships, a fleet. [idols, a heathen.
PA-GAN, *n.* one who worships
PAIN-FUL, *a.* distressing, afflictive. [wanness.
PALE-NESS, *n.* want of color,
PA-PAL, *a.* belonging to the pope, popish.
PA-PIST, *n.* one who adheres to the Catholic religion. [er.
PAR-ENT, *n.* a father or moth-
PA-THOS, *n.* passion, warmth, feeling. [ance of suffering.
PA-TIENCE, *n.* calm endur-
PA-TIENT, *a.* calm under suffering.
PA-TRON, *n.* a supporter, protector.
PAVE-MENT, *n.* stones or bricks laid on the ground.
PAY-MENT, *n.* act of paying a reward.
PHA-LANX, *n.* a troop of men closely embodied.
PLAIN-TIFF, *n.* one who commences a lawsuit.
PLAIN-TIVE, *a.* complaining sorrowful. [play.
PLAY-FUL, *a.* sportive, full of
RA-VEN, *n.* a black fowl.
SA-BLE, *a.* black, dark.
SA-BLE, *n.* an animal covered with black fur.
SA-BER or SA-BRE, *n.* a cimiter or short sword.
SA-CHEM, *n.* chief of an Indian tribe.
SA-CRED, *a.* holy, consecrated.
SAFE-GUARD, *n.* a defence, a protection.
SHAME-FUL, *a.* disgraceful.
SHAME-LESS, *a.* without shame, impudent.
SLA-VISH, *a.* servile, mean, dependent.
SPA-CIOUS, *a.* wide, extensive.

STA-BLE, *a.* firm, steady, constant.
STA-PLE, *n.* an iron loop, principal production.
STA-PLE, *a.* established, principal.
STATE-LY, *a.* august, grand.
STATES-MAN, *n.* one versed in the arts of government.
STA-TION, *n.* a situation, rank, condition.
STA-TION, *v.* to fix in a certain place.
STRAIGHT-EN, *v.* to make straight.
TRAIT-OR, *n.* one who betrays his trust.
VA-POR, *n.* water or other fluid made thin by heat, steam.

FAR.

AN-SWER, *n.* a reply, a return.
AN-SWER, *v.* to reply, to fulfil, to give account.
AR-BOR, *n.* a seat shaded with trees, a bower.
ARCH-ER, *n.* one who fights with a bow.
ARC-TIC, *a.* northern.
AR-DOR, *n.* warmth of affection, courage.
AR-GUE, *v.* to reason, to debate, to dispute.
ARM-OR, *n.* defensive arms to cover the body.
AR-MY, *n.* a body of armed men, a host.
ART-FUL, *a.* cunning, crafty.
ART-IST, *n.* one who professes or practises an art.
ART-LESS, *a.* without art, simple, honest.
BALM-Y, *a.* like balm, fragrant.
BAR-GAIN, *n.* a contract, an agreement.
BAR-GAIN, *v.* to make a contract or agreement.
BAR-TER, *v.* to exchange one thing for another, to traffic.
BAR-TER, *n.* traffic by exchange.
CALM-NESS, *n.* quiet, stillness.
CAR-GO, *n.* a ship's lading.
CAR-NAL, *a.* fleshly, sensual.
CAR-TRIDGE, *n.* a paper case to hold gun-powder.
CHAND-LER, *n.* one who sells candles.
CHART-ER, *n.* a privilege, a grant, deed.
CRAF-TY, *a.* cunning, artful.
DAUNT-LESS, *a.* fearless, bold.
GAR-LAND, *n.* a wreath of flowers.
GAR-NER, *n.* a place where grain is laid up, a granary.

Intemperance is *baneful* to social happiness.
Sincerity is the *basis* of every virtue.
He evinced great *bravery* in many battles.
Military glory is gained by encountering *danger*.
Grieve not, O *daring* prince, that noble heart.
Fragrant the fertile earth after soft showers. [rod
Amid the troops, high o'er the rest in arms, the *graceful* Turnu
Seest thou a man that is *hasty* in his words? There is mo
hope of a fool than of him.
After an hour and a half sailing, we entered into a good *haven*.
Death's harbingers lie *latent* in the draught. [mortal hou
Safe in the hand of one disposing power, or in the *natal* or th
The *naval* power of England is greater than that of any oth
nation.
The *papal* power is much less now than formerly.
Christian fortitude and *patience* have their opportunity in time
of affliction and persecution.

The Grecian *phalanx*, moveless as a tower,
On all sides battered, yet resists his power.

Night with her *sable* mantle began to shade the face of the earth
The sabbath is a day too *sacred* to be violated.
The *spacious* firmament on high.
The heat of the sun causes *vapors* to ascend and form clouds.
For noon-day's heat are closer *arbors* made.
Your friends are up, and buckle on their *armor*.

Let India boast her groves, nor envy we
The weeping amber and the *balmy* tree.

Everybody is shy and distrustful of *crafty* men.

With flowers of white and red,
She wove a *garland* for her head.

GAR-NISH, *v.* to adorn, to decorate.
HAR-BOR, *n.* a port or haven.
HAR-BOR, *v.* to entertain, to shelter.
HARD-SHIP, *n.* oppression, [hard labor.
LAN-CET, *n.* a surgeon's instrument for letting blood.
LA-VA, *n.* matter thrown from a volcano.
MAR-GIN, *n.* a border, edge.
MAR-SHAL, *v.* to arrange.
MAR-TIAL, *a.* warlike, bold.
MAR-VEL, *v.* to wonder.
MASS-Y, *a.* bulky, heavy.
MAS-TIFF, *n.* a large species of dog.
PAR-BOIL, *v.* to boil slightly.
PAR-CEL, *n.* a small bundle, lot or quantity.
PARCH-MENT, *n.* skins dressed to write on.
PAR-DON, *n.* forgiveness, remission.
PAR-DON, *v.* to forgive, to excuse, to remit.
PAR-SON, *n.* a clergyman, a minister.
PAR-TIAL, *a.* unduly favoring one side, not universal.
PART-NER, *n.* a sharer, an associate in business.
PASS-AGE, *n.* the act of passing, way, course.
PASS-PORT, *n.* permission to pass.
PAS-TOR, *n.* a minister or shepherd.
SAR-CASM, *n.* keen reproach, severe language.
SCAR-LET, *n.* a deep red color.
SCAR-LET, *a.* of the color of scarlet.
TAR-DY, *a.* slow, late.
TAR-NISH, *v.* to sully, to soil, to lose brightness.

FALL.

AU-THOR, *n.* one who makes or causes, a writer.
AU-TUMN, *n.* the third season in the year.
AW-FUL, *a.* causing awe, terrible.
AWN-ING, *n.* a covering from the weather.
CALL-ING, *n.* a business or trade.
CAU-TION, *n.* prudence, care, warning.
CAU-TION, *v.* to warn, to give notice.
CAU-TIOUS, *a.* watchful, prudent, wary.
HAUGH-TY, *a.* proud, disdainful.
LAU-REL, *n.* an evergreen tree.

LAW-FUL, *a.* according to law, legal.
LAW-LESS, *a.* unrestrained by law, disorderly. [feeling.
PAL-SY, *n.* loss of the sense of
PAU-PER, *n.* a person supported by the public, a poor person.
PLAU-DIT, *n.* applause, approbation. [fleet, or army.
SQUAD-RON, *n.* a part of a
SQUAN-DER, *v.* to spend lavishly, to dissipate. [bondage.
THRALL-DOM, *n.* slavery,
WAR-FARE, *n.* military service. [war.
WAR-LIKE, *a.* military, fit for
WAR-RANT, *n.* authority, a writ conferring some authority.
WAR-RANT, *v.* to justify, to authorize.

FAT.

AB-BEY, or AB-BY, *n.* a residence for religious persons, a convent. [or society of monks.
AB-BOT, *n.* chief of a convent,
AB-JECT, *a.* mean, worthless.
AC-CENT, *n.* a particular stress of voice. [syllables.
AC-CENT, *v.* to lay accent on
AC-TION, *n.* a deed, a battle, a lawsuit. [quick.
AC-TIVE, *a.* nimble, busy,
AD-VENT, *n.* a coming.
AM-BUSH, *n.* the state or place of lying in wait.
AN-CHOR, *n.* a heavy iron for holding ships.
AN-GER, *n.* rage, resentment.
AN-GUISH, *n.* excessive pain, distress. [ed under years.
AN-NALS, *n.* histories arrang-
AN-THEM, *n.* a holy song.
ANX-IOUS, *a.* solicitous, careful. [maps.
AT-LAS, *n.* a collection of
AT-OM, *n.* a very small particle.
AX-IS, *n.* the line on which anything turns.
AX-LE, *n.* the shaft on which a wheel turns.
BAF-FLE, *v.* to defeat, to elude.
BAL-ANCE, *n.* a pair of scales, the difference of accounts.
BAL-ANCE, *v.* to make equal, to settle, to hesitate.
BAL-LAST, *n.* weight used for steadying a ship.
BAL-LOT, *n.* a ball or ticket used in giving votes.

BAL-LOT, *v.* to choose or vote by ballot.
BAN-ISH, *v.* to send or drive away.
BANK-RUPT, *n.* one who fails in business.
BAN-NER, *n.* a flag, a standard.
BAN-QUET, *n.* a feast.
BAR-REN, *a.* not fertile, unfruitful.
BAT-TER, *v.* to beat, to beat down.
CAB-IN, *n.* a room in a ship, a hut.
CAN-CEL, *v.* to make void, to blot out.
CAN-DID, *a.* fair, ingenuous.
CAN-DOR, *n.* fairness.
CAP-TIOUS, *a.* apt to find fault, peevish.
CAP-TIVE, *n.* one taken in war, a slave.
CAV-ERN, *n.* a cave, a den.
CAV-IL, *n.* a frivolous objection.
CAV-IL, *v.* to raise frivolous objections.
CHAIR-MAN, *n.* the president of a meeting.
CHAL-LENGE, *n.* a summons to combat, a demand.
CHAL-LENGE, *v.* to call to combat, to demand as due.
CHAN-NEL, *n.* the course of running waters.
CHAP-EL, *n.* a place of public worship.
CHAP-LAIN, *n.* a minister in the army or fleet.
CHAP-TER, *n.* a division of a book.
CHAT-TEL, *n.* any movable property.
CLAM-OR, *n.* noise, outcry.
CLANG-OR, *n.* a sharp, shrill noise.
CRAG-GY, *a.* rough, rugged.
DAL-LY, *v.* to trifle, to caress.
DAM-AGE, *n.* mischief, injury.
DAZ-ZLE, *v.* to overpower with light.
DRAG-ON, *n.* a serpent.
FAC-TION, *n.* a party, dissension.
FAC-TIOUS, *a.* given to faction, seditious.
FAC-TOR, *n.* an agent for another.
FAM-INE, *n.* scarcity of food.
FAM-ISH, *v.* to starve, to die with hunger.
FAN-CY, *n.* imagination, caprice, notion.
FAN-CY, *v.* to imagine, to like.
FASH-ION, *n.* form, custom.
FASH-ION, *v.* to form, to shape, to fit.
FATH-OM, *n.* a measure of six feet.
FATH-OM, *v.* to measure the depth of water, to sound.

Hot *lava* rolled down the sides of Vesuvius.

An airy crowd came rushing where he stood,
Which filled the *margin* of the fatal flood. [ble

The countries *marvelled* at thee for thy songs, proverbs and par
But infinite in *pardon* is my judge.
Self-love will make men partial to themselves and friends.
All *partial* evil is universal good. [tyran
Tarnish not the glory of your ancestors by tame submission to
His fame was *tarnished* by his ambition.

Autumn, nodding o'er the yellow plain,
Comes jovial on.

Caution is the parent of safety. [vai
All *haughty* tyrants we disdain. He is *haughty* because he
They often *squandered*, but they never gave.
That country groaneth under the Turkish *thralldom.*
The Romans were a brave and *warlike* people.
Even reason *warrants* us in believing the soul immortal.
The Lord is a God of knowledge, and by him are *actions* weighe
They lay in *ambush* that they might attack the enemy by surpris
I am *anxious* to know the fate of my countrymen.
His designs were all *baffled* by the imprudence of his friends.
In the hour of danger they *rallied* around the *banner* of the
country. [please to inflic
Alexander, I am your *captive*, therefore I must endure what yo
He was *challenged* to fight a duel. The Supreme Being *cha*
lenges our homage.
The mountain's *craggy* side. The *craggy* cliffs of Scotland.
Our eyes are *dazzled* by the brightness of the sun.
All may not be our enemies, whom we *fancy* to be so.
Fashion is an inexorable tyrant.

FLAT-TER, *v.* to praise, to praise falsely.
FRAC-TURE, *n.* a breaking of a bone, a breach.
FRAC-TURE, *v.* to break a [bone.
FRAG-ILE, *a.* brittle, frail.
FRAG-MENT, *n.* a piece.
FRANK-NESS, *n.* open-heartedness, candor.
FRAN-TIC, *a.* mad, distracted.
GRAM-MAR, *n.* the art of speaking or writing correctly.
GRAND-EUR, *n.* magnificence, greatness.
GRAP-PLE, *v.* to fight by seizing each other, to fasten.
HAG-GARD, *a.* wild, lean, ugly.
HAB-IT, *n.* custom, dress.
HAL-LOW, *v.* to make holy, to consecrate, to reverence.
HAM-LET, *n.* a small village.
HAND-SOME, *a.* beautiful.
HAND-Y, *a.* ready, skillful, convenient.
HAP-PEN, *v.* to come to pass.
HAV-OCK, *n.* waste, slaughter, destruction.
HAZ-ARD, *n.* danger, chance.
HAZ-ARD, *v.* to venture, to risk.

LAND-LORD, *n.* the owner of land, a tavern-keeper.
LAND-MARK, *n.* a mark of boundaries.
LAND-SCAPE, *n.* the prospect [of a country.
LAN-GUAGE, *n.* human speech.
LAN-GUID, *a.* faint, weak.
LAN-GUISH, *v.* to grow weak, to pine.
LAV-ISH, *a.* wasteful, profuse.
MAG-NET, *n.* a stone that attracts iron, loadstone.
MAL-ICE, *n.* ill-will, hatred.
MAN-AGE, *v.* to conduct, to govern.
MAN-DATE, *n.* a command.
MAN-FUL, *a.* bold, daring, valiant.
MAN-GLE, *v.* to cut or tear to [pieces.
MAN-LY, *a.* becoming a man, brave, noble.
MAN-NER, *n.* method, form.
MAN-SION, *n.* a place of residence, a dwelling-house, an abode.
MAN-TLE, *n.* a cloak, raised work over a chimney.
MAT-TER, *n.* body or substance, affair, importance.

MAX-IM, *n.* an established principle or proposition.
PACK-AGE, *n.* a bundle.
PAL-ACE, *n.* a royal or splendid house.
PAL-LID, *a.* pale. [ously.
PAM-PER, *v.* to feed luxuri-
PAMPH-LET, *n.* a small book unbound. [out a cause.
PAN-IC, *n.* a violent fright with-
PAN-TRY, *n.* a room for provisions. [the Passover.
PAS-CHAL, *a.* pertaining to
PAS-SION, *n.* anger, love, ardor, suffering. [cimen.
PAT-TERN, *n.* a model, a spe-
PHAN-TOM, *n.* an apparition.
RAD-ISH, *n.* a root which is eaten raw. [to order.
RAL-LY, *v.* to unite or restore
RAM-BLE, *v.* to rove, to wander. [fortified places.
RAM-PART, *n.* the wall around
RAN-COR, *n.* malignity, malice.
RAN-DOM, *n.* chance, hazard.
RAN-KLE, *v.* to fester, to be inflamed.
RAN-SOM, *n.* a price paid for a release from captivity or punishment.
RAN-SOM, *v.* to redeem.
RAP-INE, *n.* violence, plunde
RAP-TURE, *n.* extreme deligh
RASH-NESS, *n.* haste, impru dent exposure to danger.
SAD-NESS, *n.* sorrow. [herb
SAL-AD, *n.* food made of ra
SAM-PLE, *n.* a specimen.
SANC-TION, *n.* confirmatio ratification.
SAN-GUINE, *a.* ardent, warm
SAT-IRE, *n.* a poem censurin vice or folly.
SAV-AGE, *a.* cruel, uncivilize
SAV-AGE, *n.* a person uncivi ized. [a swor
SCAB-BARD, *n.* the sheath
SCAN-DAL, *n.* reproach, di grace, slander.
SPAN-GLE, *n.* a small plate shining metal. [spangl
SPAN-GLE, *v.* to adorn wi
STAG-NANT, *a.* not flowin still. [rule, a te
STAND-ARD, *n.* an ensign,
STAN-ZA, *n.* a set of verses.
STAT-UE, *n.* an image.
STAT-URE, *n.* the height an animal. [a legislatur
STAT-UTE, *n.* a law made

TANK-ARD, *n.* a drinking vessel with a lid.
TRAN-QUIL, *a.* peaceful, quiet.
TRAV-ERSE, *v.* to pass over, to cross.
VAL-IANT, *a.* brave, courageous.
VAL-ID, *a.* firm, according to law.
VAL-LEY, *n.* a low place between hills.
VAL-OR, *n.* bravery, courage.
VAL-UE, *n.* price, worth.
VAL-UE, *v.* to fix a price, to estimate, to esteem.
VAN-ISH, *v.* to disappear.
VAN-QUISH, *v.* to conquer, to subdue.

Words of two syllables accented on the second.

FATE.

A-BASE, *v.* to bring low, to humble.
AB-STAIN, *v.* to refrain, to forbear.
A-FRAID, *a.* terrified, fearful.
A-MAZE, *v.* to astonish, to surprise.
AS-SUAGE, *v.* to soften, to ease, to pacify.
A-STRAY, *ad.* out of the right way.
A-VAIL, *v.* to profit, to assist.
A-VAIL, *n.* advantage, profit.
A-WAIT, *v.* to expect, to wait for, to be reserved for.
BE-TRAY, *v.* to deliver to enemies, to violate a trust.
BE-WAIL, *v.* to lament.
BLOCK-ADE, *n.* a siege carried on by shutting up a place.
BLOCK-ADE, *v.* to shut up a place with a force.
CAM-PAIGN, *n.* the time an army keeps the field.
CON-STRAIN, *v.* to compel, to force, to urge.
CON-STRAINT, *n.* compulsion, force.
CON-TAIN, *v.* to hold, to comprise.
CRE-ATE, *v.* to cause, to make, to form.
DE-BASE, *v.* to degrade, to lower.
DE-BATE, *n.* a dispute in words, a contest.
DE-BATE, *v.* to deliberate, to dispute, to argue.
DE-CAY, *n.* a decline, a falling away.
DE-CAY, *v.* to decline, to fall away, to rot.
DE-CLAIM, *v.* to speak to the passions, to harangue.
DE-FACE, *v.* to disfigure, to blot out, to destroy.
DE-FAME, *v.* to censure falsely.

The stalk of ivy is tough and not *fragile.*
The starry firmament is not surpassed in *grandeur* by any scene which nature presents.
Therefore he blessed the seventh day, and *hallowed* it.
He encountered the enemy at the *hazard* of life.

The *landscape,* outstretching, in loveliness lay,
On the lap of the year, in the beauty of May.

He *lavished* the wealth of the state on his companions in vice.
I bear the mighty *mandates* of Juno. The *mandates* of the king were obeyed.
In my Father's house are many *mansions.*
It is a sound *maxim,* that knowledge is power.
The national calamity was felt alike in the *palace* of the king and the cottage of the peasant.
The people were seized with a *panic* as the rumor spread.
The Grecians *rally,* and their powers unite.
Having *rallied* his disordered forces, he renewed the battle.
He paid a heavy *ransom* for his liberty.
Music strengthens devotion, and advances praise into *rapture.*
He is a man of *sanguine* temper. He has *sanguine* expectations.
The troops repair to their *standard.*
The scriptures are the best *standard* of duty.
A *tranquil* mind is essential to happiness.
He was a *valiant* soldier.
The Spartans were renowned for their *valor.*
They *vanquished* the rebels in every battle.
Labor, without economy, is of little *avail.* *Avail* yourself of the [opportunity.
An officer *betrayed* the city.
After a long *campaign,* the army retired to winter quarters.
The question called forth a spirited *debate.*

DE-FRAY, *v.* to pay charges or expenses.
DE-GRADE, *v.* to place lower in rank, place or honor.
DE-LAY, *n.* a deferring, a hinderance. [pone. to hinder.
DE-LAY, *v.* to defer, to post-
DE-TAIL, *v.* to relate minutely.
DE-TAIL, *n.* a minute narration. [withhold.
DE-TAIN, *v.* to keep back, to
DI-LATE, *v.* to expand, to extend, to enlarge. [spise.
DIS-DAIN, *v.* to scorn, to de-
DIS-GRACE, *n.* dishonor, ignominy.
DIS-MAY, *n.* terror.
DIS-MAY, *v.* to terrify.
DIS-PLACE, *v.* to put out of place, to remove. [hibit.
DIS-PLAY, *v.* to spread, to ex-
DIS-PLAY, *n.* exhibition, show.
DIS-TASTE, *n.* dislike, disgust.
DO-MAIN, *n.* dominion, estate.
E-LATE, *v.* to puff up, to elevate with success.
EM-BRACE, *v.* to clasp in the arms, to include.
EN-GAGE, *v.* to win, to bind, to encounter.
EN-GRAVE, *v.* to cut with a chisel, to impress deeply.
EN-SLAVE, *v.* to deprive of liberty. [stroy.
E-RASE, *v.* to blot out, to de-
ES-CAPE, *n.* a getting clear, flight. [ger, to avoid.
ES-CAPE, *v.* to get out of dan-
ES-TATE, *n.* property, fortune, rank. [to escape.
E-VADE, *v.* to avoid, to elude,
EX-CHANGE, *v.* to give one thing for another, to barter.
EX-CLAIM, *v.* to cry out.
EX-HALE, *v.* to send or draw out, to emit.
HIGH-WAY, *n.* a public road.
IN-FLAME, *v.* to set on fire, to irritate. [wind.
IN-FLATE, *v.* to swell with
IN-HALE, *v.* to draw into the lungs.
IN-NATE, *a.* inborn, natural.
IN-SANE, *a.* deranged, mad.
IN-VADE, *v.* to attack, to enter in a hostile manner.
MIS-PLACE, *v.* to put in a wrong place. [from truth.
MIS-TAKE, *v.* to err, to deviate
MIS-TAKE, *n.* error.

OB-TAIN, *v.* to gain, to acquire, to prevail.
PER-SUADE, *v.* to induce, to bring to an opinion. [late.
PER-TAIN, *v.* to belong, to re-
PER-VADE, *v.* to pass through, to be in all parts.
PRO-FANE, *a.* irreverent, not sacred, impure.
PRO-FANE, *v.* to violate, to pollute, to abuse. [abstain.
RE-FRAIN, *v.* to keep from, to
RE-GAIN, *v.* to recover, to gain anew.
RE-GALE, *v.* to refresh, to gratify, to feast.
RE-LATE, *v.* to tell, to refer.
RE-MAIN, *v.* to be left, to continue.
RE-PLACE, *v.* to put again in the same place.
RE-STRAIN, *v.* to check, to control, to withhold.
RE-STRAINT, *n.* check, hinderance.
RE-TAIN, *v.* to keep or hold.
RE-TRACE, *v.* to trace back, or over again.
VOUCH-SAFE, *v.* to condescend, to grant.

AIR.

DE-CLARE, *v.* to make known, to proclaim.
COM-PARE, *v.* to estimate one thing by another, to liken.
BE-WARE, *v.* to be cautious, to take care of.
DE-SPAIR, *n.* hopelessness, despondency.
DE-SPAIR, *v.* to be without hope, to despond.
FOR-BEAR, *v.* to pause, to abstain, to cease.
IM-PAIR, *v.* to injure, to lessen.
IN-SNARE, *v.* to catch by stratagem.
PRE-PARE, *v.* to make ready.
RE-PAIR, *v.* to restore, to mend, to go.

FAR.

AD-VANCE, *v.* to go forward, to increase, to promote.
A-LARM, *n.* notice of danger, terror. [rify.
A-LARM, *v.* to surprise, to ter-
A-PART, *ad.* separately, aside.
BE-HALF, *n.* favor, support.
BOM-BARD, *v.* to attack with bombs.

CA-TARRH, [ca-tar,] *n.* a disease of the head.
DE-BAR, *v.* to preclude, to hinder.
DE-BARK, *v.* to disembark, to [land from a ship.
DE-MAND, *n.* a claim.
DE-MAND, *v.* to claim.
DE-PART, *v.* to go away.
DIS-ARM, *v.* to deprive of arms.
DIS-CARD, *v.* to renounce, to cast off.
DIS-CHARGE, *v.* to dismiss, [to acquit.
DIS-CHARGE, *n.* dismissal, acquittance.
E-CLAT, [e-klah,] *n.* fame, ap- [plause.
EM-BALM, *v.* to preserve a body by filling it with aromatics.
EM-BARK, *v.* to go on board [of a ship, to engage.
EN-CHANT, *v.* to charm, to delight.
EN-HANCE, *v.* to advance, to [increase.
EN-LARGE, *v.* to increase, to speak at large.
IM-PART, *v.* to communicate, [to bestow.
IM-PLANT, *v.* to insert, to ingraft.
IN-GRAFT, *v.* to graft a sprig or scion of one tree in the stock of another.
RE-GARD, *v.* to value, to observe, to respect.
RE-GARD, *n.* attention, respect.
RE-MARK, *n.* observation, notice.
RE-MARK, *v.* to observe, to [notice.
RE-PAST, *n.* a meal, food taken at one time.
RE-TARD, *v.* to hinder, to delay.

FALL.

AP-PALL, *v.* to terrify, to fright.
AP-PLAUD, *v.* to praise, to extol.
AP-PLAUSE, *n.* commenda- [tion.
AS-SAULT, *n.* an invasion, an attack.
AS-SAULT, *v.* to invade, to attack.
BE-FALL, *v.* to happen to.
EX-ALT, *v.* to elevate, to extol.
EX-HAUST, *v.* to drain.
IN-STALL, *v.* to invest with an office.
RE-CALL, *v.* to call back, to [revoke.
RE-WARD, *v.* to recompense, to pay.
RE-WARD, *n.* a recompense, [pay.
WITH-DRAW, *v.* to take back, to retire.

He *defrayed* the expenses of the journey.
Vice *degrades* the mind.
I will *detail* the events of the war.
They were *detained* by bad weather.
Tell him, Cato *disdains* a life which he has power to offer.
The savages were struck with *dismay* by the report of the cannon, and fled in confusion.
The northern wind his wings did broad *display*.
Rome's great Emperor, whose wide *domain* had ample territory.
Engrave the two stones with the names. [arbitrary power.
The most insupportable tyrants *exclaim* against the exercise of
He was walking forth to *inhale* the fresh breeze of the evening.
He *misplaced* his confidence, took hypocrisy for fidelity, and was betrayed.
Let every man be *persuaded* in his own mind.
Refrain from falsehood.
He *regained* the fort, which he had lost.
The King *vouchsafed* to give him audience.
Beware of false prophets.
What is time, *compared* with eternity? Solon *compared* the people to the sea.
The heavens *declare* the glory of God. [shades *repair*.
The ship was soon *repaired*. Go, mount the winds, and to the
We are *debarred* from our rights, and we *demand* redress.
Those opinions have been *discarded* as false.
The price is *enhanced* by the scarcity.
He administered justice without *regard* to wealth or greatness
Our progress is *retarded* by inaction. Nor kings nor nations can *retard* the appointed hour. [*exalt* his name together.
Exalt him that is low. O magnify the Lord with me, and let us

FAT.

A-BASH, *v.* to confuse, to make ashamed.
A-DAPT, *v.* to fit, to suit.
CA-BAL, *n.* an intrigue, a secret body of men.
CA-NAL, *n.* a course for water.
CRA-VAT, *n.* a neck-cloth.
DE-CAMP, *v.* to shift a camp, to move off. [send off.
DE-TACH, *v.* to separate, to
DIS-BAND, *v.* to dismiss from military service, to separate, to break up.
E-LAPSE, *v.* to pass away.
EN-ACT, *v.* to make a law.
EN-CAMP, *v.* to pitch tents, to form a camp.
EX-ACT, *a.* accurate, nice.
EX-ACT, *v.* to demand, to extort. [tend, to enlarge.
EX-PAND, *v.* to spread, to ex-
EX-PANSE, *n.* a wide extent of space. [select.
EX-TRACT, *v.* to draw out, to
HAR-ANGUE, *n.* a noisy speech, declamation.
HAR-ANGUE, *v.* to declaim, to address by an oration.
HAR-ASS, *v.* to vex, to fatigue.
MO-RASS, *n.* a fen, a marsh.
RE-LAPSE, *n.* a falling back.
RE-LAPSE, *v.* to fall back, to decline. [vert.
RE-LAX, *v.* to slacken, to di-
SUB-TRACT, *v.* to take away a part, to deduct.

Words of two syllables accented on the first.

ME.

BEA-CON, *n.* something designed to give notice of danger. A light to direct seamen.
BE-SOM, *n.* an instrument to sweep with. [unceasing.
CEASE-LESS, *a.* perpetual,
CEIL-ING, *n.* the overlaying or covering of a room. [merry.
CHEER-FUL, *a.* gay, lively,
CHIEF-LY, *a.* principally, especially. [commander.
CHIEF-TAIN, *n.* a leader, a
CLEAR-LY, *ad.* brightly, plainly. [ted, man, animal.
CREA-TURE, *n.* a thing crea-
CRE-DENCE, *n.* belief, credit.
DEAF-EN, *v.* to make deaf.
DEAF-NESS, *n.* want of the sense of hearing.

DEAL-ING, *n.* practice, trade, intercourse.
DE-ISM, *n.* belief in God and denial of Revelation. [deism.
DE-IST, *n.* one who professes
DREA-RY, *a.* gloomy, sorrowful.
EA-GER, *a.* ardent, zealous.
EA-GLE, *n.* a bird of prey.
EA-GLET, *n.* a young eagle.
E-DICT, *n.* a decree, an ordinance.
E-QUAL, *a.* like, even, just.
E-RA, *n.* a point of time from which to compute years or time.
E-THER, *n.* pure air.
E-VEN, *a.* level, smooth.
FEAR-FUL, *a.* afraid, awful.
FEA-TURE, *n.* any lineament or part of the face.
FEEL-ING, *n.* the sense of touch, sensibility, tenderness.
FREE-DOM, *n.* liberty. [ful.
GRIEV-OUS, *a.* afflictive, pain-
HEAR-ING, *n.* the sense of perceiving sounds. [warrior.
HE-RO, *n.* a brave man, a great
LE-GAL, *a.* according to law, lawful.
LE-GION, *n.* a great numbe
LEIS-URE, [lezh-ur, lee-zhu
n. freedom from business.
MEAG-ER, *a.* lean, poor.
flesh. [mili
MEEK-NESS, *n.* mildness, h
PEACE-FUL, *a.* quiet, paci
REA-SON, *n.* the faculty
judging, cause, argument.
RE-AL, *a.* true, certain.
RE-GION, *n.* a country, a tra
of land. [titie
RE-TAIL, *n.* sale by small qua
SEA-SON, *n.* one of the fo
parts of the year, a fit time.
SEA-SON, *v.* to give a relis
to dry. [consequenc
SE-QUEL, *n.* a conclusion,
TREAT-ISE, *n.* a discours
an essay.
ZE-NITH, *n.* the point in th
heavens directly over head.

MET.

BREAST-PLATE, *n.* armo
for the breast. [cation
BREAST-WORK, *n.* a fortifi
CEN-SURE, *v.* to blame, t
condemn. [up
CES-SION, *n.* the act of giving

CLER-GY, *n.* the order or body of ministers.
CRED-IT, *n.* belief, reputation.
CRED-IT, *v.* to believe, to trust.
CREV-ICE, *n.* a cleft, a crack.
DEBT-OR, *n.* one who owes.
DES-ERT, *n.* a wilderness.
DES-ERT, *a.* wild, desolate.
DES-POT, *n.* a tyrant, an absolute prince.
DWELL-ING, *n.* a place of residence.
EAR-NEST, *a.* ardent, zealous.
EARN-EST, *n.* a pledge.
ECH-O, *n.* a sound returned or sent back.
ECH-O, *v.* to return or send back sounds, to resound.
ED-DY, *n.* a whirling of water, a whirlpool.
EF-FORT, *n.* exertion, struggle.
EM-BERS, *n.* hot cinders or ashes.
EM-BLEM, *n.* a representation.
EM-PIRE, *n.* a country governed by an emperor.
END-LESS, *a.* without end.
EN-SIGN, *n.* a flag or standard, a military officer.
EN-VOY, *n.* a public minister or messenger.
EN-VY, *v.* to grieve at another's good, to hate another for excellence or success.
EN-VY, *n.* vexation at another's good.
EP-IC, *a.* containing narrative, heroic.
ES-SENCE, *n.* the nature of a thing, existence, perfume.
EX-ILE, *v.* to banish, to expel from one's country.
EX-ILE, *n.* banishment a person banished.
EX-PORT, *n.* a commodity sent out of a country.
EX-TRACT, *n.* a substance drawn from another, a selection.
FEL-ON, *n.* one guilty of a capital crime.
FER-TILE, *a.* fruitful, abundant.
FER-VENT, *a.* ardent, zealous.
FER-VOR, *n.* ardor, zeal.
FES-TAL, *a.* pertaining to a feast.
FRESH-ET, *n.* the overflowing of a river.
FRIEND-LY, *a.* kind, favorable.
FRIEND-SHIP, *n.* kindness, favor.

All the works of nature, as far as we can discover, are *adapted* to some wise end.

Bid him *disband* his legions.

Many years have *elapsed* since I saw him.

The study of Astronomy is peculiarly adapted to *expand* the mind.

Nature, oppressed and *harassed* out with care,
Sinks down to rest.
No flaming *beacons* cast their blaze afar,
The dreadful signal of invasive war.
The *cheerful* birds of sundry kind,
Do chant sweet music to delight his mind.

His doctrine soon gained *credence* among the people.

He is *eager* to improve.

The *edict* of the Emperor must be obeyed.

The birth of Christ is the *era* from which we compute years; as A. D. 1836, means that it is 1836 years since the birth of Christ.

Our *freedom* is a freedom of thought, of speech, and of action.

Rome abounded in *heroes*. Washington was a *hero*.

Man is distinguished from the brute creation by *reason*.

A *treatise* is a composition discussing or explaining a subject.

Many *censure* others for faults which they have themselves.

Countries governed by a *despot* are generally held in a state of degradation and wretchedness.

Those peals are *echoed* by the Trojan throng. [from the hills. The sound *echoed*

Envy not the rich, nor despise the poor.

An anchor is an *emblem* of hope.

They were doomed to spend their days in *exile*, far from their native country.

The soil is *fertile* in all kinds of grain.

HEAD-LAND, *n.* a cape, land extending into the sea.
HEAD-LONG, *a.* rash, precipitate. [violent.
HEAD-STRONG, *a.* obstinate,
HEALTH-Y, *a.* free from disease. [disease, salubrious.
HEALTH-FUL, *a.* free from
HELM-ET, *n.* armor for the head.
HER-BAGE, *n.* grass, herbs.
HER-MIT, *n.* one who lives alone. [erudition.
LEARN-ING, *n.* knowledge,
LEC-TURE, *n.* discourse.
LES-SEN, *v.* to diminish.
LET-TUCE, [let-tis,] *n.* a plant used as a salad.
LEV-EE, *n.* a crowd of visitors.
MEAD-OW, *n.* low land.
MEAS-URE, *v.* to ascertain extent or quantity.
MEAS-URE, *n.* degree, limit, that by which any thing is measured.
MED-DLE, *v.* to interfere.
MEN-ACE, *v.* to threaten.
MEN-ACE, *n.* a threat.
MEN-TAL, *a.* belonging to the mind, intellectual.
MER-CHANT, *n.* one engaged in commerce, a trader.
MER-CY, *n.* compassion.
MER-IT, *n.* desert, worth, that which deserves reward.
MER-IT, *v.* to deserve.
MES-SAGE, *n.* a written or verbal communication.
MET-AL, *n.* a hard substance that can be melted.
METH-OD, *n.* order, regularity.
NEPH-EW, *n.* the son of a brother or sister.
NER-VOUS, *a.* strong, vigorous.
PEAS-ANT, *n.* one who lives by rural labor. [stone.
PEB-BLE, *n.* a small round
PED-ANT, *n.* one who vainly displays his learning.
PEN-SION, *n.* a settled annual allowance. [ous.
PEN-SIVE, *a.* thoughtful, seri-
PER-FECT, *a.* complete, pure.
PER-ISH, *v.* to die, to be destroyed. [take a false oath.
PER-JURE, *v.* to forswear, to
PHREN-SY, *n.* madness.
PLEAS-ANT, *a.* pleasing, delightful. [ification.
PLEAS-URE, *n.* delight, grat-

PLEN-TY, *n.* abundance.
PREF-ACE, *n.* an introduction to a book.
RECK-LESS, *a.* heedless, careless.
REC-ORD, *n.* a register.
REN-DER, *v.* to give, to yield, to make.
RES-CUE, *v.* to deliver.
REV-EL, *v.* to carouse.
SCEP-TIC, *n.* one who doubts.
SCEP-TER, or SCEP-TRE, *n.* an ensign of royalty.
SEC-TION, *n.* a division.
SEL-DOM, *ad.* rarely.
SEN-ATE, *n.* a body of counsellors, a branch of the U. S. Congress.
SEN-TENCE, *n.* a judgment, a short paragraph.
SEN-TENCE, *v.* to condemn, to pass judgment on.
SER-APH, *n.* an angel of the highest order.
SER-MON, *n.* a religious discourse.
SER-VICE, *n.* labor for hire, obedience, worship.
SER-VILE, *a.* slavish, mean.
SET-TLE, *v.* to fix, to establish, to sink.
SEV-ER, *v.* to part, to divide.
SHEL-TER, *n.* protection.
SHEL-TER, *v.* to protect.
SHEP-HERD, *n.* one who tends sheep.
SLEN-DER, *a.* small, thin.
SPE-CIAL, *a.* particular, peculiar.
SPEC-TER, or SPEC-TRE, *n.* an apparition, a ghost.
SPLEN-DID, *a.* showy, magnificent, bright.
SPLEN-DOR, *n.* lustre, magnificence, show.
STEAD-FAST, *a.* firm, fixed, constant.
STEAD-Y, *a.* firm, constant.
STER-IL, or STER-ILE, *a.* barren, unfruitful.
STRENGTH-EN, *v.* to make strong, to confirm.
TEM-PEST, *n.* violent wind, a storm.
TEXT-URE, *n.* a manner of weaving.
TREAS-URE, *n.* wealth laid up, riches.
TREAS-URE, *v.* to lay up.
TRES-PASS, *v.* to transgress, to offend, to sin.
TRES-PASS, *n.* transgression, sin.
VEN-TURE, *v.* to dare, to risk.
VER-BAL, *a.* spoken, oral.
VER-DANT, *a.* green, flourishing.
VER-DICT, *n.* a determination by a jury.

VER-DURE, *n.* green color.
VES-TIGE, *n.* a mark, a trace.
VES-TRY, *n.* a room belonging to a church.
WEATH-ER, *n.* the state of the air.
WEL-FARE, *n.* happiness, prosperity.
ZEAL-OUS, *a.* ardent.
ZEPH-YR, *n.* the west wind, a gentle breeze.

PRE*Y*.

HEIN-OUS, *a.* wicked in a high degree.
NEIGH-BOR, *n.* one who lives near to another.

Word of two syllables accented on the second.

M*E*.

A-CHIEVE, *v.* to perform.
AD-HERE, *v.* to stick to, to take part with.
AG-GRIEVE, *v.* to lament, to injure.
AP-PEAL, *v.* to refer to another as judge.
AP-PEAR, *v.* to be in sight, to seem.
AP-PEASE, *v.* to quiet, to satisfy, to pacify.
AR-REAR, *n.* a sum due but unpaid.
BE-LIEF, *n.* opinion, credit, creed.
BE-LIEVE, *v.* to credit, to trust.
BE-QUEATH, *v.* leave by will.
BE-REAVE, *v.* to deprive of, to take away.
BE-SEECH, *v.* to entreat, to implore.
BE-SIEGE, *v.* to surround, to beset with armed forces.
BE-SPEAK, *v.* to order beforehand, to foreshow.
CA-REER, *n.* a course, a race.
CASH-IER, *n.* one who has charge of a bank.
COM-PLETE, *a.* perfect, finished.
CON-CEAL, *v.* to hide.
CON-CEDE, *v.* to admit, to yield.
CON-CEIT, *n.* fancy, opinion, vanity.
CON-CEIT, *v.* to fancy, to imagine.
CON-GEAL, *v.* to freeze, to harden.
CON-VENE, *v.* to assemble, to call together.
DE-CEASE, *n.* death.
DE-CEASE, *v.* to die.
DE-CEIT, *n.* fraud, deception.
DE-CEIVE, *v.* to cheat, to defraud.
DE-CREASE, *v.* to diminish.

The climate is *healthy* and agreeable.
Learning refines and improves mankind.
He delivered a *lecture* on temperance.
A large number attended the President's *levee*.
Memory is a *mental* faculty. Thinking is a *mental* operation.
The servant was sent with a *message*. The President's *Message* to Congress has arrived.
Anxious cares the *pensive* nymph oppressed. Alone and *pensive* as I strayed.
No *pleasures* are so elevated and permanent, as the pleasures of the mind.
The criminal was *sentenced* to imprisonment.
His head was *severed* from his body. We were *severed* from the friends we loved.
The sun shone in full *splendor*.
The soil is *sterile* and unproductive.
The cloth is of a fine *texture*.
Trespass not against thy neighbor.
A *verbal* contract is an agreement which is not made in writing.
Not a *vestige* of Troy remains, to tell the traveller where it stood.
He *adhered* to the Protestant religion.
I *appeal* to Cæsar.
The wind and the waves were *appeased* at his command.
Death has *bereaved* them of an only son.
Troy was *besieged* ten years by the Greeks, and was finally taken by stratagem.
It is *conceded* on all sides that public safety depends upon public virtue.
The legislature *convened* yesterday. He shall increase but I shall *decrease*.
In spring the trees and fields are covered with *verdure*.
Parents feel great solicitude for the *welfare* of their children.

DE-CREE, *v.* to order, to determine.
DE-CREE, *n.* a law, an edict.
DIS-CREET, *a.* prudent, cautious.
DIS-EASE, *n.* sickness, malady.
DIS-PLEASE, *v.* to offend.
ES-TEEM, *v.* to value, to prize.
ES-TEEM, *n.* high value, regard.
EX-CEED, *v.* to surpass, to excel.
FORE-SEE, *v.* to see beforehand, to foreknow.
IM-PEACH, *v.* to accuse by public authority.
IM-PEDE, *v.* to hinder, to obstruct.
IN-CREASE, *v.* to make or grow more.
IN-CREASE, *n.* that which is added, augmentation.
RE-CEDE, *v.* to retreat, to fall back.
RE-CEIPT, RE-CEIT, *n.* a reception, a writing by which the taking of money is acknowledged.
RE-CEIVE, *v.* to take, to admit.
RE-LEASE, *v.* to set free, to discharge.
RE-LEASE, *n.* deliverance.
RE-LIEF, *n.* help, succor.
RE-LIEVE, *v.* to assist, to alleviate.
RE-PEAL, *v.* to recall, to annul.
RE-PEAL, *n.* the act of recalling or annulling.
RE-PEAT, *v.* to speak or do again.
RE-PLETE, *a.* full.
RE-PRIEVE, *v.* to respite, to put off punishment.
RE-PRIEVE, *n.* respite, delay of punishment.
RE-TREAT, *v.* to retire, to withdraw.
RE-TREAT, *n.* a withdrawing, a place of retirement or security.
RE-TRIEVE, *v.* to recover, to repair, to regain.
RE-VEAL, *v.* to disclose, to lay open.
RE-VERE, *v.* to reverence, to honor.
SE-CRETE, *v.* to hide, to conceal, to separate.
SE-RENE, *a.* calm, quiet, placid.
SE-VERE, *a.* sharp, rigid, cruel, painful.
SUC-CEED, *v.* to follow in order, to prosper.
SU-PREME, *a.* highest in authority.

MET.

A-BET, *v.* to support, to encourage, to help.
AB-SENT, *v.* to withdraw, to keep away.
AC-CEPT, *v.* to receive, to take.
AC-CESS, *n.* a way of approach, admission.
AD-DRESS, *v.* to speak or write to.
AD-DRESS, *n.* a discourse, skill.
AD-VERSE, *a.* contrary, unfortunate.
AD-VERT, *v.* to attend, to refer.
AF-FECT, *v.* to act upon, to move the passions, to try.
AL-LEGE, *v.* to affirm, to assert.
AR-REST, *n.* a seizure by warrant, to stop.
AR-REST, *v.* to seize by warrant, to stop.
AS-CEND, *v.* to mount, to go up.
AS-CENT, *n.* a rising, the rising of a hill, an eminence.
AS-PERSE, *v.* to censure, to slander.
AS-SENT, *n.* agreement, consent.
AS-SENT, *v.* to agree, to yield to.
AS-SERT, *v.* to affirm, to maintain.
AS-SESS, *v.* to impose a tax.
AT-TEMPT, *v.* to endeavor, to try.
AT-TEMPT, *n.* an endeavor, an essay, a trial.
AUG-MENT, *v.* to increase, to enlarge.
A-VER, *v.* to declare, to affirm.
A-VERSE, *a.* opposed, contrary.
A-VERT, *v.* to turn aside, to keep off.
BE-FRIEND, *v.* to favor, to assist.
BE-QUEST, *n.* something left by will.
BE-SET, *v.* to besiege, to waylay.
CA-RESS, *v.* to fondle, to treat with affection.
CE-MENT, *n.* that which unites, mortar.
CO-ERCE, *v.* to compel, to restrain by force.
COL-LECT, *v.* to gather.
COM-MENCE, *v.* to begin.
COM-MEND, *v.* to recommend, to praise.
COM-PEL, *v.* to force, to oblige.
COM-PRESS, *v.* to press together.
CON-CERN, *n.* an affair, interest.
CON-CERN, *v.* to belong to, to affect, to move.
CON-CERT, *v.* to contrive, to plan.

CON-DEMN, *v.* to doom to punishment, to censure.
CON-DENSE, *v.* to make or become thick. [verse.
CON-FER, *v.* to bestow, to con-
CON-FESS, *v.* to acknowledge, to own. [fasten.
CON-NECT, *v.* to unite, to
CON-SENT, *n.* agreement.
CON-SENT, *v.* to agree. [scorn.
CON-TEMN, *v.* to despise, to
CON-TEMPT, *n.* scorn, disdain. [contest.
CON-TEND, *v.* to strive, to
CON-TENT, *a.* satisfied.
CON-TENT, *v.* to satisfy, to make easy. [contend.
CON-TEST, *v.* to dispute, to
CON-VERGE, *v.* to tend to one point. [turn.
CON-VERT, *v.* to change, to
COR-RECT, *v.* to chastise, to amend. [ciency.
DE-FECT, *n.* a failing, defi-
DE-FENSE, *n.* a guard, vindication. [dicate.
DE-FEND, *v.* to guard, to vin-
DE-FER, *v.* to delay, to put off.
DE-JECT, *v.* to cast down, to grieve.
DE-PEND, *v.* to rely on.
DE-PRESS, *v.* to cast down, to press down. [to sink.
DE-SCEND, *v.* to come down,
DE-SCENT, *n.* a downward progress, a declivity.
DE-SERT, *v.* to forsake, to abandon. [ward.
DE-SERT, *n.* merit, worth, re-
DES-SERT, [dez-zert,] *n.* the fruits and sweetmeats served in the last course at a meal.
DE-TECT, *v.* to discover. [age.
DE-TER, *v.* to hinder, to discour-
DE-TEST, *v.* to hate, to abhor.
DI-GEST, *v.* to dissolve, to arrange. [viate.
DI-GRESS, *v.* to wander, to de-
DI-RECT, *a.* straight, plain.
DI-RECT, *v.* to order, to regulate, to aim. [to distinguish.
DIS-CERN, *v.* to see, to judge,
DIS-PEL, *v.* to drive away, to dissipate.
DIS-PERSE, *v.* to scatter.
DIS-PENSE, *v.* to distribute.
DIS-SECT, *v.* to cut in pieces.
DIS-TRESS, *v.* to pain, to afflict, to perplex. [ways.
DI-VERGE, *v.* to tend different

I preferred wisdom before sceptres and thrones, and *esteemed* riches nothing in comparison with her.
Solomon *exceeded* all the kings of the earth.
Pilate said, whom will ye that I *release* unto you? He is *released* [from prison.
Ye are not bound to obey a law which has been *repealed.* [loss.
If you spend your youth in idleness, you can never *retrieve* the
The moon, *serene* in glory, mounts the sky.
With diligence and exertion you will *succeed.*
The *access* of the town was only by a neck of land.
The thief was *arrested* by an officer.
The sun *affects* the earth with heat.
Let us rise and *assert* our rights.
The king has been unjustly *aspersed.*
The winds redouble and the rains *augment.*
Now, Cæsar, let thy trooops *beset* our gates. Draw forth your weapons, we're *beset* with thieves.
Among the objects of knowledge, two, especially, *commend* themselves to our contemplation; the knowledge of God, and the knowledge of ourselves.
The prisoner was *condemned* to death. *Condemn* no one before you are sure of his guilt.
The air is *condensed* by cold.
He who is *content* is happy.
Defer not till to-morrow what should be done to-day.
His mind is *depressed* by misfortune.
Let nothing *deter* you from the discharge of duty.
It is not in man that walketh to *direct* his steps. Wisdom is profitable *to direct.*

If the night have gathered aught of evil, or concealed,
Disperse it, as now light *dispels* the dark.

DI-VERT, *v.* to turn aside, to amuse.
DI-VEST, *v.* to strip, to dispos-sess.
E-RECT, *v.* to raise, to build, to set upright.
E-RECT, *a.* upright, bold.
E-VENT, *n.* an occurrence, a consequence, end.
EX-CEL, *v.* to surpass, to ex-ceed.
EX-CESS, *n.* superfluity, intemperance.
EX-EMPT, *v.* to free.
EX-EMPT, *a.* free, not liable to.
EX-ERT, *v.* to use with effort, to put forth.
EX-PECT, *v.* to wait or look for.
EX-PEL, *v.* to drive out, to send away.
EX-PEND, *v.* to lay out, to spend.
EX-PENSE, *n.* cost, charges.
EX-PERT, *a.* skillful.
EX-PRESS, *v.* to declare, to speak, to press out.
EX-PRESS, *a.* plain, manifest.
EX-TEND, *v.* to stretch out, to enlarge, to reach.
FORE-TELL, *v.* to tell beforehand, to predict.
FOR-GET, *v.* to lose memory of.
GRO-TESQUE, *a.* strange, unnatural, distorted.
IM-MENSE, *a.* vast, unlimited.
IM-MERSE, *v.* to put under water.
IM-PEL, *v.* to urge or drive forward.
IM-PEND, *v.* to hang over, to press nearly.
IM-PRESS, *v.* to print, to stamp, to fix on the mind.
IN-FECT, *v.* to affect with contagion, to taint.
IN-FER, *v.* to conclude.
IN-FEST, *v.* to annoy, to disturb.
IN-SERT, *v.* to place in or among.
IN-SPECT, *v.* to examine.
IN-TEND, *v.* to design, to mean.
IN-TENSE, *a.* excessive, vehement, ardent.
IN-TENT, *a.* diligent, eager.
IN-TENT, *n.* design.
IN-TER, *v.* to bury.
IN-VENT, *v.* to find out, to discover.
IN-VERSE, *a.* changed in order or time.
IN-VERT, *v.* to turn upside down, to change the order.
IN-VEST, *v.* to clothe, to confer

LA-MENT, *v.* to mourn, to bewail.
OB-JECT, *v.* to urge against, to oppose.
OB-SERVE, *v.* to notice, to obey.
OF-FEND, *v.* to displease, to transgress.
OF-FENSE, *n.* transgression, displeasure.
OP-PRESS, *v.* to treat with cruelty.
PER-FECT, *v.* to finish, to complete.
PER-PLEX, *v.* to embarrass, to vex.
PER-VERSE, *a.* obstinate, stubborn.
PER-VERT, *v.* to put to a wrong use.
PRO-PEL, *v.* to drive forward, to impel.
PRO-TECT, *v.* to guard, to defend.
PRO-TEST, *v.* to declare against.
RE-BEL, *v.* to oppose lawful authority.
RE-CESS, *n.* retirement, retreat, suspension.
RE-DRESS, *v.* to set right, to remedy.
RE-DRESS, *n.* relief, remedy.
RE-FER, *v.* to direct for information, to allude.
RE-FLECT, *v.* to throw back, to consider, to reproach.
RE-FRESH, *v.* to restore, to revive.
RE-GRET, *n.* sorrow, grief.
RE-GRET, *v.* to repent, to lament.
RE-HEARSE, *v.* to recite, to repeat.
RE-JECT, *v.* to refuse, to discard, to cast off.
RE-LENT, *v.* to feel compassion, to become mild.
RE-PEL, *v.* to drive back.
RE-PRESS, *v.* to restrain, to subdue.
RE-QUEST, *n.* solicitation, desire.
RE-QUEST, *v.* to solicit, to ask.
RE-SEARCH, *n.* careful inquiry, strict search.
RE-SENT, *v.* to take ill, to be angry at.
RE-SERVE, *v.* to keep in store, to retain.
RE-SPECT, *n.* regard, esteem.
RE-SPECT, *v.* to regard, to esteem.
RE-VENGE, *n.* return of an injury or affront.
RE-VENGE, *v.* to return an injury or affront.
RE-VERT, *v.* to return.
SE-LECT, *v.* to choose.
SE-LECT, *a.* chosen, choice.

SUB-JECT, *v.* to reduce to subjection, to make liable.
SUB-SERVE, *v.* to promote, to help, to forward.
SUB-VERT, *v.* to overthrow, to destroy.
SUC-CESS, *n.* prosperity, good fortune.
SUG-GEST, *v.* to put in mind, to hint.
SUP-PRESS, *v.* to crush, to restrain, to conceal.
SUS-PECT, *v.* to imagine, to mistrust, to think guilty.
SUS-PEND, *v.* to hang, to put off.
SUS-PENSE, *n.* uncertainty, doubt.
TRAN-SCEND, *v.* to exceed, to excel.
TRANS-GRESS, *v.* to violate, to pass over, to offend.

PR*E*Y.

CON-VEY, *v.* to carry, to transfer. [ply with.
O-BEY, *v.* to submit to, to com-
SUR-VEY, *v.* to view, to examine. [amination.
SUR-VEY, *n.* a review, an ex-

Words of two syllables accented on the first.

P*I*NE.

BI-AS, *n.* inclination to one side.
BI-AS, *v.* to incline to one side, to prepossess. [riage.
BRI-DAL, *a.* relating to a mar-
BRIDE-GROOM, *n.* a man newly married, or about to be married. [correction.
BRIDE-WELL, *n.* a house of
BRIGHT-NESS, *n.* splendor, lustre. [being a child.
CHILD-HOOD, *n.* the time of
CLI-MATE, *n.* a region, the temperature of the air.
CRI-SIS, *n.* a critical time or turn.
DIA-MOND, *n.* a precious stone.
DI-ET, *n.* food, an assembly of princes.
DI-ET, *v.* to eat by rule.
FI-NAL, *a.* last, conclusive.
FI-NITE, *a.* limited. [size.
GI-ANT, *n.* a man of uncommon
HIRE-LING, *n.* one who is hired.
I-DOL, *n.* an image worshipped.
KIND-NESS, *n.* good will, benevolence.

The mind is too easily *diverted* from its purposes. We are *diverted* with trifles.
No one is *exempt* from the chances of human life.
A large sum of money was *expended* in *erecting* the house.
I have not *forgotten* your generosity. [*ing* destruction.
The *impending* cloud, with its deep thunders, threatened *impend-*
The heat of the sun is *intense* near the equator.
The art of printing was *invented* in the fifteenth century.
The work was *perfected* in a short time after it was *commenced.*
We are often *perplexed* with unforeseen accidents. [ciety.
The noblest faculties may be *perverted* and become a bane to so-
A *perverse* temper often leads to rash conduct.
The boat was *propelled* by oars.
I *protest* against that rash proceeding. [ances.
We will *redress* your wrongs. We ask for *redress* of our griev-
Can you behold my tears and not once *relent?*
I cannot *repress* my resentment.
I *resent* the insult.
They *reserved* part of their money for another purpose.
Select good companions, for a man is known by the company he keeps.
The Roman empire was *subverted* by barbarians from the north of Europe.
I am monarch of all I *survey.* We took a *survey* of the country.
The judgment is often *biassed* by interest.
Disorderly persons are confined in *Bridewell.*
Italy is distinguished for the mildness and serenity of its *climate.*
The smoothness of flattery cannot avail us in this rugged and awful *crisis.*
Man is *finite,* but God is infinite.

LI-CENSE, *n.* permission, liberty.
LIKE-NESS, *n.* resemblance.
LI-LAC, *n.* a tree bearing purple flowers.
MIND-FUL, *a.* attentive, regardful.
MI-NER, *n.* a digger in mines.
MI-NOR, *a.* less, inconsiderable.
MI-NOR, *n.* a person not twenty-one years of age.
MI-SER, *n.* one covetous to excess.
PHI-AL, *n.* a small bottle.
PI-LOT, *n.* one who directs a ship.
PI-OUS, *a.* religious, devout.
PI-RATE, *n.* a sea robber.
PRI-OR, *a.* former, antecedent.
RIGHT-EOUS, *a.* just, virtuous.
RIGHT-FUL, *a.* having a just claim, honest.
RI-OT, *n.* uproar, tumult, sedition.
RI-VAL, *n.* one in pursuit of the same thing as another, one aiming to excel another.
SCI-ENCE, *n.* knowledge.
TIME-LY, *a.* early, seasonable, in good time.
TI-TLE, *n.* a claim, a name, name and subject of a book.
TWI-LIGHT, *n.* the light before sunrise and after sunset.
TY-RANT, *n.* a despotic ruler.
VI-BRATE, *v.* to move to and fro.
VI-TAL, *a.* necessary to life, essential.

PIN.

BIG-OT, *n.* zealot, one devoted to a party.
BILL-ET, *n.* a small letter, a note, a log of wood.
BRILL-IANT, *a.* shining, sparkling.
BRISK-NESS, *n.* activity, liveliness.
CIV-IL, *a.* political, internal, polite.
CRIM-SON, *n.* a deep red color.
CRIT-IC, *n.* one skilled in judging of literature.
DIC-TATE, *v.* to order, to instruct.
DIC-TATE, *n.* a precept, instruction.
DIC-TION, *n.* style, language.
DIF-FER, *v.* to disagree.
DIS-CORD, *n.* disagreement, strife.
DIS-MAL, *a.* gloomy, dark.
FICK-LE, *a.* changeable.
FIC-TION, *n.* a story invented.

FIG-URE, *n.* shape, image, a character denoting a number.
FIL-IAL, *a.* pertaining to, or becoming a child.
FIN-ISH, *v.* to end, to perfect.
FIRM-NESS, [ferm-ness,] *n.* stability, solidity.
FIT-NESS, *n.* propriety, suitableness.
FRIG-ATE, *n.* a ship of war.
FRIG-ID, *a.* cold, dull.
GIB-BET, *n.* a gallows for exposing criminals. [dizzy.
GID-DY, *a.* whirling, heedless,
GLIM-MER, *v.* to shine, or appear faintly.
GLIM-MER, *n.* a faint light.
GLIS-TEN, *v.* } to shine, to
GLIT-TER, *v.* } sparkle with light.
GRIS-LY, *a.* hideous, horrid.
GUIL-TY, *a.* not innocent, wicked.
HIL-LOCK, *n.* a small hill.
HIN-DER, *v.* to obstruct, to impede.
ILL-NESS, *n.* sickness.
IM-AGE, *n.* a likeness, a statue, an idol. [by fire.
IN-CENSE, *n.* perfume exhaled
IN-LAND, *a.* interior, remote from the sea.
IN-LET, *n.* entrance, a passage into.
IN-QUEST, *n.* a judicial inquiry, or examination.
IN-ROAD, *n.* an invasion, an incursion. [example.
IN-STANCE, *n.* solicitation,
IN-STANT, *n.* the present moment or month. [ate, urgent.
IN-STANT, *a.* present, immedi-
IN-VOICE, *n.* a list of goods with their prices.
IS-SUE, *n.* end, result, offspring.
IS-SUE, *v.* to send out, to come out, to arise.
ISTH-MUS, [ist-mus,] *n.* a neck of land connecting larger portions of land. [being.
KID-NAP, *v.* to steal a human
KING-DOM, *n.* the dominion of a king.
LIM-IT, *n.* a bound, a border.
LIM-IT, *v.* to confine, to bound.
LIM-NER, *n.* a painter.
LIM-PID, *a.* clear, transparent.
LIN-GER, *v.* to remain long, to loiter.
LIN-SEED, *n.* flax-seed.

LIN-TEL, *n.* the upper part of a door-frame.
LIQ-UID, *n.* a flowing substance.
LIQ-UOR, *n.* any thing liquid, strong drink.
MIN-GLE, *v.* to mix.
MIS-CHIEF, *n.* harm, hurt.
MIS-SILE, *a.* thrown by the hand.
MIS-SION, *n.* commission, persons sent.
PHTHIS-IC, [tiz-ic,] *n.* difficulty of breathing, consumption.
PHYS-IC, *n.* the art of healing, medicine.
PIC-TURE, *n.* a resemblance in colors.
PIL-FER, *v.* to steal.
PIL-GRIM, *n.* a traveller, one who travels on a religious account, a wanderer.
PIL-LAGE, *v.* to plunder.
PIL-LAGE, *n.* plunder.
PIN-ION, *n.* a wing.
PIV-OT, *n.* a pin on which any thing turns.
PRINCE-LY, *a.* royal, august.
PRIS-ON, *n.* a jail, a place of confinement.
PRIS-TINE, [pris-tin,] *a.* ancient, original.
QUIV-ER, *n.* a case for arrows.
QUIV-ER, *v.* to shake, to shiver, to tremble.
RIB-IN, RIB-AND, RIB-BON, *n.* a fillet of silk.
RID-DLE, *n.* a puzzling question.
RIG-ID, *a.* strict, severe, rigorous.
RIG-OR, *n.* strictness, severity.
RIV-ET, *n.* a fastening, a pin clenched.
SHIP-WRECK, *n.* the destruction of a ship.
SHRIV-EL, *v.* to contract into wrinkles.
SIG-NAL, *n.* a sign to give notice.
SIG-NAL, *a.* memorable, remarkable.
SIM-PLE, *a.* plain, artless.
SIG-NET, *n.* a king's seal.
SIN-EW, *n.* a muscle, a nerve, a tendon.
SKILL-FUL, *a.* knowing, experienced.
SKIT-TISH, *a.* easily frightened.
THICK-ET, *n.* a close wood.
TIL-LAGE, *n.* cultivation of land.
TIM-ID, *a.* fearful, wanting courage.
TWINK-LING, *n.* a motion of the eye, a sparkling.

Lilac is often improperly called lelock.
What is man that thou art *mindful* of him?
I am bound by a *prior* engagement.
The *righteous* shall inherit the earth.
The Lord is the *rightful* sovereign of heaven and earth.
Carthage was once the *rival* of Rome.
James and Robert are *rivals* for the premium.
A country governed by a *tyrant* cannot be happy.
The pendulum of a clock *vibrates*.
Civil government is a system of laws for a nation. A *civil* war is a war among people of the same nation. A polite man is sometimes called a *civil* man.
We should obey the *dictates* of reason and conscience.
How *fickle* is fortune.
Filial affection and obedience are due from children to their parents.
The North *frigid* and the South *frigid* zones are extremely cold.
Purer than ocean's purest gem that *glitters* on the monarch's brow.
Inland navigation is the passing of boats or small vessels on rivers, lakes or canals.
An *inland* town is one situated some distance from the sea.
Sullivan made an *inroad* into the Indian country.
Thousands of Africans have been *kidnapped* and made slaves.
Our forefathers were called *pilgrims*, because they came to this country to enjoy religious freedom.
O for the *pinions* of a dove, to bear me to the upper skies.
The school is under *rigid* discipline.
He executes the law with the utmost *rigor*.
A flag was raised as a *signal* for battle, and the assailants gained a *signal* victory.
In a moment, in the *twinkling* of an eye, at the last trump, the dead shall be raised incorruptible.

VINE-YARD, *n.* ground planted with vines.
VIS-AGE, *n.* the face, look.
VIS-ION, *n.* a sight or dream.
VIS-IT, *v.* to go, to see, to inspect, to afflict.
WIN-NOW, *v.* to fan, to sift.
WIS-DOM, *n.* knowledge rightly applied.
WIT-NESS, *n.* one who testifies, testimony.
WIT-NESS, *v.* to give testimony, to attest, to see.

BIRD.

GIR-DLE, *n.* a belt.
IRK-SOME, *a.* tedious, wearisome.
SKIR-MISH, *n.* a slight battle.
VIR-TUE, *n.* moral goodness, efficacy, valor.
WHIRL-POOL, *n.* a vortex, water moving circularly.

PINE.

Words of two syllables accented on the second.

A-BIDE, *v.* to dwell in a place, to bear, to support.
AC-QUIRE, *v.* to gain, to obtain, to attain.
AD-MIRE, *v.* to regard with wonder or esteem.
AD-VICE, *n.* counsel, intelligence.
AD-VISE, *v.* to counsel, to consult, to inform.
A-LIKE, *ad.* in the same manner, equally.
AL-LY, *v.* to unite.
AL-LY, *n.* a friend, a confederate, a relation.
AP-PLY, *v.* to put to a certain use, to have recourse to, to suit.
A-RISE, *v.* to rise up, to result.
A-SCRIBE, *v.* to attribute, to impute to.
AS-PIRE, *v.* to desire eagerly, to aim at.
AS-SIGN, *v.* to appoint, to transfer.
AT-TIRE, *n.* dress, clothes.
AT-TIRE, *v.* to dress, to array.
BE-NIGN, *a.* kind, generous.
COM-BINE, *v.* to unite, to join, to agree.
COM-PILE, *v.* to collect from various authors.
COM-PLY, *v.* to yield, to submit, to agree.
CON-DIGN, *a.* deserved, suitable.
CON-FINE, *n.* limit, border, boundary.

CON-FINE, *v.* to restrain, to limit, to imprison.
CON-NIVE, *v.* to pretend ignorance, to wink at.
CON-SIGN, *v.* to make over, to transfer, to commit.
CON-TRIVE, *v.* to plan, to invent, to project.
DE-CIDE, *v.* to determine, to settle, to conclude.
DE-CLINE, *v.* to refuse, to decay, to grow worse.
DE-CLINE, *n.* a becoming worse, decay.
DE-CRY, *v.* to censure, to clamor against.
DE-FILE, *v.* to corrupt, to pollute.
DE-FILE, *n.* a narrow passage.
DE-FINE, *v.* to show the meaning of, to explain, to limit.
DE-FY, *v.* to challenge, to dare.
DE-LIGHT, *n.* pleasure, joy.
DE-LIGHT, *v.* to please, to satisfy.
DE-NY, *v.* to refuse, to disown.
DE-PRIVE, *v.* to take from, to bereave.
DE-SIGN, *v.* to purpose, to plan.
DE-SIGN, *n.* intention, plan.
DE-SPISE, *v.* to scorn, to contemn, to slight.
DE-VICE, *n.* a contrivance, emblem.
DE-VISE, *v.* to contrive, to invent.
DIS-GUISE, *n.* a dress to deceive, a false appearance.
DIS-GUISE, *v.* to dress to deceive, to hide by false show.
DI-VIDE, *v.* to separate, to distribute.
DI-VINE, *a.* pertaining to God, proceeding from God.
DI-VINE, *n.* a minister of the gospel.
DI-VINE, *v.* to foretell, to foreknow.
EN-TICE, *v.* to allure.
EN-TIRE, *a.* whole.
ES-PY, *v.* to see at a distance.
EX-CITE, *v.* to rouse, to stir up.
IM-BIBE, *v.* to drink in, to draw in, to admit into the mind.
IN-CITE, *v.* to rouse to action, to excite.
IN-CLINE, *v.* to tend, to bend, to dispose.
IN-DICT, [in-dite,] *v.* to accuse by a jury.
IN-DITE, *v.* to compose.
IN-SCRIBE, *v.* to write upon, to dedicate.

IN-VITE, *v.* to bid, to ask, to solicit.
OB-LIGE, *v.* to bind, to compel, to gratify.
OB-LIQUE, *a.* not direct.
PO-LITE, *a.* refined, elegant in manners.
PRE-MISE, *v.* to explain or state beforehand.
PRE-SCRIBE, *v.* to order, to direct.
PRE-SIDE, *v.* to sit over, to direct.
PRO-SCRIBE, *v.* to condemn.
PRO-VIDE, *v.* to prepare, to supply.
RE-FINE, *v.* to purify, to polish.
RE-LY, *v.* to trust, to depend upon.
RE-QUIRE, *v.* to demand.
RE-SIDE, *v.* to dwell, to live.
RE-SIGN, *v.* to yield, to give up, to submit.
RE-TIRE, *v.* to withdraw, to retreat.
SUB-LIME, *a.* high, grand.
SUB-SCRIBE, *v.* to write under, to sign.
TRAN-SPIRE, *v.* to come to notice.

PIN.

A-BRIDGE, *v.* to shorten.
A-BYSS, *n.* a great depth, a gulph.
AC-QUIT, *v.* to clear, to discharge, to set free.
AD-MIT, *v.* to allow, to let in.
AF-FIX, *v.* to add, to unite to the end.
AF-FLICT, *v.* to give pain to, to grieve.
AS-SIST, *v.* to help, to aid.
COM-MIT, *v.* to intrust, to imprison, to perpetrate.
CON-FIRM, [con-ferm,] *v.* to establish, to make sure.
CON-SIST, *v.* to be made or composed of.
CON-VICT, *v.* to prove guilty.
CON-VINCE, *v.* to make one believe.
DE-PICT, *v.* to paint, to describe.
E-MIT, *v.* to send out, to discharge.
EN-LIST, *v.* to enroll, to engage.
E-QUIP, *v.* to dress, to arm.
E-VINCE, *v.* to prove, to show.
EX-TINCT, *a.* put out, extinguished, dead.
IM-PRINT, *v.* to print, to fix on the mind.
IN-FIRM, [in-ferm,] *a.* weak, feeble, sickly.
IN-FLICT, *v.* to impose as a punishment.

His *wisdom* shines in every twinkling star.
Virtue is nothing but voluntary obedience to truth.
Knowledge is *acquired* by study and observation. He has *acquired* a high reputation by his writings.
Apply thine heart unto instruction. I *applied* to him for assistance. The remark *applied* to you.
He even *aspired* to the crown. There is none of us, but who would be thought *to aspire* after immortality.
Thou hast fulfilled thy words, Creator, bounteous and *benign*.
He has been brought to *condign* punishment for his crime.
I *decline* the offer. His health *declines* rapidly. After this period Rome began to *decline*.
Who will *define* the word *defy*?
He is *deprived* of sight, that is, he is blind.
We must *devise* some method to check the growing evil.
If sinners *entice* thee consent thou not.
He went to London in *disguise*.
It is difficult to renounce those opinions which we have *imbibed* in youth.
He was *indicted* for murder. The letter was *indited* by one and written by another.
Before I enter upon the subject of liberty, I would *premise* that I am no friend to that kind of liberty which consists in levelling all distinctions in society.
The governor has *resigned* his office. He is *resigned* to his fate.
Their names were *affixed* to their agreement.
The truth of the report is *confirmed*.
The Congress of the United States *consists* of a Senate and House of Representatives.
A severe punishment was *inflicted* on the criminals.

IN-SIST, *v.* to persist in, to urge.
IN-STILL, *v.* to infuse, to insinuate imperceptibly.
OUT-LIVE, *v.* to survive.
PRE-DICT, *v.* to foretell.
PRE-FIX, *v.* to place before.
RE-FIT, *v.* to repair.
RE-MISS, *a.* slack, negligent.
RE-SIST, *v.* to oppose. [strain.
RE-STRICT, *v.* to limit, to re-
SUB-MIT, *v.* to yield, to refer.
TRANS-MIT, *v.* to convey, to send from one to another.

MARINE.

FA-TIGUE, *n.* weariness, toil.
IN-TRIGUE, *n.* plot, scheme.
IN-TRIGUE, *v.* to plot, to scheme.
MA-CHINE, *n.* an engine. [sea.
MA-RINE, *a.* pertaining to the

Words of two syllables accented on the first.

NO.

CO-GENT, *a.* forcible, convincing.
CO-HORT, *n.* a troop of soldiers in number about five hundred.
COURT-IER, *n.* an attendant on a court.
DO-CILE, *a.* teachable.
DO-NOR, *n.* a giver.
FORE-CAST, *n.* foresight, contrivance. [edge.
FORE-SIGHT, *n.* foreknowl-
FORE-TASTE, *n.* anticipation.
GLO-RY, *n.* honor, fame, divine perfection. [bright, happy.
GOLD-EN, *a.* made of gold,
HOAR-Y, *a.* grey, whitish.
HO-LY, *a.* pure, pious, sacred.
KO-RAN, *n.* the book containing the Mahometan religion.
LO-CAL, *a.* relating to, or being of a place. [a place.
LO-CATE, *v.* to place or put in
LONE-LY, *a.* solitary, dismal.
MO-MENT, *n.* a small portion of time, importance.
MO-TIVE, *n.* a reason for doing a thing.
MOURN-FUL, *a.* sorrowful.
NO-BLE, *a.* illustrious, generous. [flowers.
NOSE-GAY, *n.* a bunch of
NO-TICE, *n.* information, regard. [sentiment.
NO-TION, *n.* thought, opinion,

O-DOR, *n.* fragrance, scent.
O-MEN, *n.* a sign.
O-RAL, *a.* delivered by the mouth, not written.
O-VAL, *a.* shaped like an egg.
PO-EM, *n.* a composition in verse.
PO-LAR, *a.* pertaining to the [poles.
POR-TAL, *n.* a gate, a kind of arch.
POR-TION, *n.* a part, lot.
PORT-LY, *a.* grand in appearance.
POR-TRAIT, *n.* picture, a painted likeness.
POST-SCRIPT, *n.* an addition to the end of a letter.
PRONE-NESS, *n.* inclination.
RO-BUST, *a.* strong, vigorous.
RO-MANCE, *n.* a fable, fiction.
SLOTH-FUL, *a.* idle, sluggish.
SO-BER, *a.* serious, temperate.
SO-CIAL, *a.* familiar, relating to society.
SO-LAR, *a.* pertaining to the [sun.
TO-KEN, *n.* a sign, mark, evidence.
TRO-PHY, *n.* something taken [in battle.
VO-CAL, *a.* of or belonging to the voice.
YEO-MAN, [yo-man,] *n.* a farmer, a common man.

MOVE.

BOOT-Y, *n.* plunder, spoil.
GLOOM-Y, *a.* dark, cloudy, melancholy.
MOVE-MENT, *n.* motion.

NOR.

BOR-DER, *n.* an edge, a boundary.
BOR-DER, *v.* to adorn with a [border, to touch.
DOR-MANT, *a.* sleeping, secret.
FLOR-ID, *a.* red, of a lively red color.
FOR-EIGN, *a.* relating to another country.
FOR-FEIT, *n.* a fine for an offence.
FOR-FEIT, *v.* to lose by an offence.
FORM-AL, *a.* ceremonious, methodical.
FOR-TRESS, *n.* a fortified place.
FOR-TUNE, *n.* chance, estate, success.
HOR-RID, *a.* terrible, hideous.

HOR-ROR, *n.* terror, consternation.
MOR-AL, *a.* conformed to rules of right, relating to vice or virtue.
MOR-BID, *a.* diseased, corrupted.
MOR-TAL, *a.* subject to death, deadly.
MORT-GAGE, [mor-gage,] *n.* a pledge.
MORT-GAGE, *v.* to pledge.
ORB-IT, *n.* the path in which a planet moves.
OR-DER, *n.* method, regularity, command.
OR-DER, *v.* to regulate, to command.
OR-GAN, *n.* an instrument.
OR-PHAN, *n.* a child who has lost a parent.
SOR-DID, *a.* mean, base, covetous.
SOR-ROW, *n.* grief, sadness.
TOR-PID, *a.* numb, sluggish.
TOR-POR, *n.* numbness, dullness.
TOR-RENT, *n.* a rushing, rapid stream.
TOR-RID, *a.* hot, burning.
TOR-TURE, *n.* extreme pain, torment.
VOR-TEX, *n.* a whirlpool.

NOT.

BOND-AGE, *n.* slavery.
BOND-MAN, *n.* a slave.
COL-LEAGUE, *n.* a partner or associate in office.
COL-UMN, *n.* a round pillar, part of a page.
COM-BAT, *n.* a battle, a duel, a contest.
COM-BAT, *v.* to fight, to oppose.
COM-IC, *a.* relating to comedy, humorous.
COM-MENT, *n.* an explanation by notes.
COM-MENT, *v.* to expound, to explain by notes.
COM-MERCE, *n.* exchange of merchandise, trade.
COM-PACT, *n.* an agreement, a contract.
COM-PEND, *n.* an abridgment.
COM-POUND, *n.* a mixture of ingredients.
COM-RADE, *n.* a companion.
CON-CAVE, *a.* hollow, arched.
CON-CERT, *n.* union, harmony.
CON-GRESS, *n.* a meeting, the legislature of the United States.
CON-QUER, *v.* to subdue, to vanquish.

Parents should *instill* sentiments of religion and virtue into the minds of their children.

Let us endeavor to *transmit* the blessings of freedom to posterity.

Vast multitudes of shells and other *marine* bodies, are found lodged in many sorts of stones.

The harmony of the universe furnishes *cogent* proofs of a Deity.

Your reasons are *cogent*.

The pleasures of piety are a *foretaste* of heaven.

The moon in *glory* mounts the skies. The *glory* of the Lord shall endure forever. The *glory* of Solomon.

See that your actions proceed from good *motives*.

How sweet is the *odor* of flowers.

Oral instruction is given without the use of books.

The *polar* regions of the earth are extremely cold.

The *solar* system is composed of the sun, and those planets which revolve round the sun.

Presents are given as *tokens* of friendship and esteem.

Vocal music consists in singing.

Hannibal sent to the Senate of Carthage, as a *trophy* of his victory at Cannæ, a bushel of gold rings, which had been taken from the fingers of such of the Roman nobility as had fallen in that battle.

He writes in a *florid* style. He has a *florid* complexion.

He was arrayed in a *gorgeous* dress.

Man is *mortal*.

The earth passes through her *orbit* once in a year.

He is a *sordid* man whose ruling passion is the love of money.

The rain fell in *torrents*,
The thunder rolled deep.

ON-QUEST, *n.* victory, the act of conquering.
ON-SCIENCE, *n.* the faculty by which we judge of the goodness or wickedness of our own actions.
ON-SCIOUS, *a.* inwardly persuaded, privy to.
ON-SORT, *n.* a husband or wife, a companion.
ON-STANT, *a.* firm, steady.
ON-STRUE, *v.* to explain, to translate, to understand the meaning.
ON-TACT, *n.* touch, close union.
ON-TEST, *n.* a dispute, a debate, a quarrel.
ON-TRACT, *n.* an agreement.
ON-TRAST, *n.* opposition in things of a like kind.
ON-TRITE, *a.* truly penitent.
ON-VENT, *n.* a religious house, a nunnery.
ON-VERT, *n.* one changed in his opinions.
ON-VICT, *n.* a person proved guilty.
OST-LY, *a.* expensive, dear.
OT-TAGE, *n.* a hut.
OC-TRINE, *n.* principle, precept.
OG-MA, *n.* an established principle, a tenet.
FON-DLE, *v.* to caress, to treat with affection.
FOND-NESS, *n.* affection, tenderness.
FOS-SIL, *a.* dug out of the earth.
FOS-SIL, *n.* that which is dug out of the earth.
FOS-TER, *v.* to nourish, to cherish.
GOB-LET, *n.* a bowl, a large cup.
GOS-PEL, *n.* the Christian revelation.
HOM-AGE, *n.* worship, reverence.
HON-EST, *a.* upright, sincere.
HON-OR, *n.* dignity, reputation, respect.
HON-OR, *v.* to reverence, to respect.
HOS-TILE, *a.* adverse, warlike.
KNOWL-EDGE, *n.* skill, learning, perception.
LOF-TY, *a.* high, sublime, proud.
LOG-IC, *n.* the art of reasoning.
MOD-EL, *n.* a copy, pattern.
MOD-ERN, *a.* late, recent, not ancient.
MOD-EST, *a.* diffident, discreet.
MON-ARCH, *n.* a sovereign, a king.
MON-STER, *n.* a thing unnatural.
MON-STROUS, *a.* unnatural, shocking.

NOV-EL, *a.* new.
NOV-EL, *n.* a fictitious story.
NOV-ICE, *n.* a beginner, an unskillful person.
NOX-IOUS, *a.* hurtful, offensive.
OB-JECT, *n.* that on which we are employed.
OB-LONG, *a.* longer than broad.
OF-FER, *v.* to present, to propose. [bid.
OF-FER, *n.* a proposal, price
ON-SET, *n.* an attack.
OP-TION, *n.* choice, power of choosing.
POMP-OUS, *a.* showy, grand.
PON-DER, *v.* to consider.
PON-IARD, *n.* a dagger.
PON-TIFF, *n.* a high priest.
POS-TURE, *n.* position, attitude, situation.
PROB-LEM, *n.* a question proposed for solution.
PRO-CESS, *n.* proceeding, method, order.
PRO-GRESS, *n.* advancement, improvement.
PRO-JECT, *n.* a scheme, design, contrivance.
PROM-ISE, *v.* to assure, to give one's word.
PROM-ISE, *n.* an assurance.
PROMPT-NESS, *n.* readines
PROS-PECT, *n.* a view of som thing distant or before one.
PROS-PER, *v.* to make or to successful. [lengt
PROS-TRATE, *a.* lying
PROS-TRATE, *v.* to thro down, to lay flat.
PROX-Y, *n.* a substitute, o who acts for another. [tin
ROS-IN, *n.* thickened turpe
ROY-AL, *a.* kingly, becomi a king. [chee
SOL-ACE, *v.* to comfort,
SOL-ACE, *n.* comfort.
SOL-EMN, *a.* serious, grave.
SOL-ID, *a.* firm, compact.
SOL-VENT, *a.* able to pay debts, dissolving.
SON-NET, *n.* a short poem.
TOP-IC, *n.* a subject of d course.

DOVE.

COME-LY, *a.* handsome, gra ful. [strengthen, to che
COM-FORT, *v.* to console,
COM-FORT, *n.* assistance, j support, consolation.

OM-PASS, *v.* to surround, to obtain.

OM-PASS, *n.* a circuit, space, limit.

OUN-TRY, *n.* region, a state or kingdom, land remote from cities.

OV-ET, *v.* to desire inordinately or earnestly.

OV-ER, *v.* to flutter.

HOR-OUGH, *a.* perfect, complete.

ON-DER, *v.* to be astonished.

ON-DER, *n.* surprise, astonishment.

POUND.

OUND-LESS, *a.* unlimited, that cannot be measured.

OUN-TY, *n.* generosity, liberality.

OW-ER, *n.* a place shaded with trees, an arbor.

ROW-BEAT, *v.* to beat down, to depress.

OUN-CIL, *n.* a meeting or body of men for consultation.

OUN-SEL, *n.* advice, a pleader.

OUN-SEL, *v.* to advise, to admonish.

OUNT-LESS, *a.* that cannot be counted.

COUN-TY, *n.* a division of a state.

DOUBT-FUL, *a.* uncertain.

FOUNT-AIN, *n.* a spring, a source.

HOUSE-HOLD, *n.* a family.

OUT-LET, *n.* a passage outward.

OUT-LINE, *n.* the outward line of a figure, a sketch.

OUT-RAGE, *n.* violence.

PROW-ESS, *n.* courage, valor.

TOW-ER, *n.* a high building, a fortress.

TOW-ER, *v.* to soar or rise high.

OIL.

CLOIS-TER, *n.* a place of religious retirement.

LOI-TER, *v.* to linger.

MOIST-EN, *v.* to make damp, to wet.

MOIST-URE, *n.* dampness.

TOIL-SOME, *a.* laborious.

Words of two syllables accented on the second.

NO.

A-BODE, *n.* a dwelling, a place of residence.

Bonaparte was *conquered* at the Battle of Waterloo. *Conque*
thine anger. [mortal? Can you *construe* French
How do you *construe* the sentence, Man is both *mortal* and im
The *contrite* sinner is restored to pardon.
In Catholic countries there are numerous *convents*.
Metals and minerals are called *fossils*, because we discover the
by digging into the bowels of the earth.
The *doctrine* of free agency is clearly taught in the scriptures.
The Lord claims our *homage*, for his creating and preservin
goodness. [the lan
Honor thy father and thy mother, that thy days may be long upo
Many of the doctrines of ancient philosophers have been prov
false by *modern* discoveries. [*novic*
One who has not made much proficiency in an art or science, is
Which of these two rewards we will receive, he hath left to o
option.
This *problem* let philosophers resolve:
What makes the globe from west to east revolve?
Eden, and all the coast, in *prospect* lay. We had a delightf
prospect from the summit of Mount Holyoke.
A palace is a *royal* residence. [so
There is no *topic* more interesting than the immortality of t
With favor wilt thou *compass* him as with a shield.
It is wrong to *covet* the property of another. *Covet* not riches.
Application makes *thorough* scholars. [worth
The Catholic religion teaches that living in *cloisters* is prais
The power of the Lord is *boundless*.
The King was badly advised by his *council*.
Parents should give good *counsel* to their children.
They that will not be *counselled*, cannot be helped.

A-DORE, *v.* to worship.
AF-FORD, *v.* to yield, to be able to sell or expend or exchange.
AD-JOURN, [ad-jurn,] *v.* to put off. [suit.
COM-PORT, *v.* to agree, to
COM-POSE, *v.* to quiet, to make up of, to put together.
CON-VOKE, *v.* to call or summon together. [nify.
DE-NOTE, *v.* to mark, to sig-
DE-PLORE, *v.* to lament.
DE-POSE, *v.* to deprive of a throne or of kingly power.
DE-VOTE, *v.* to dedicate, to give up. [make known.
DIS-CLOSE, *v.* to reveal, to
DIS-COURSE, *v.* to converse, to speak, to treat.
DIS-COURSE, *n.* conversation, sermon, treatise.
DIS-OWN, *v.* to deny, to renounce.
DIS-POSE, *v.* to set in order, to incline, to sell.
EN-FORCE, *v.* to strengthen, to force, to put into execution.
EN-GROSS, *v.* to buy or occupy the whole. [record.
EN-ROLL, *v.* to register, to
EN-THRONE, *v.* to set on a throne, to exalt.
EX-PLODE, *v.* to burst, to renounce, to reject.
EX-PORT, *v.* to send out of a country.
EX-POSE, *v.* to lay open, to show, to put in danger.
EX-PLORE, *v.* to search into, to examine.
FORE-BODE, *v.* to foretell, to foreknow.
FORE-GO, *v.* to forbear to possess or enjoy, to give up.
IM-PLORE, *v.* to beseech, to entreat. [country.
IM-PORT, *v.* to carry into a
IM-POSE, *v.* to put or lay on, to enjoin, to deceive.
IN-CLOSE, *v.* to surround.
IN-VOKE, *v.* to implore, to call upon. [cross.
MO-ROSE, *a.* peevish, sullen,
OP-POSE, *v.* to act against, to resist. [advance.
PRO-MOTE, *v.* to forward, to
PRO-POSE, *v.* to offer for consideration.
PRO-VOKE, *v.* to make angry, to rouse, to challenge.

RE-COURSE, *n.* application for help, resort.
RE-PORT, *v.* to select, to give [an account of.
RE-PORT, *n.* rumor, an account.
RE-POSE, *n.* rest, sleep.
RE-POSE, *v.* to rest, to sleep.
RE-PROACH, *v.* to censure, to disgrace.
RE-PROACH, *n.* censure, dis- [grace.
RE-SOURCE, *n.* means of aid or supply.
RE-STORE, *v.* to bring back, [to give back.
RE-VOKE, *v.* to recall, to repeal.
SUP-PORT, *v.* to sustain, to [maintain, to endure.
SUP-POSE, *v.* to imagine, to lay down without proof.

MOVE.

A-DO, *n.* trouble, bustle.
DIS-PROVE, *v.* to prove false, to confute.
RE-PROOF, *n.* blame to one's [face.
RE-PROVE, *v.* to blame, to chide.

NOR.

AB-HOR, *v.* to hate, to loathe.
AC-CORD, *v.* to agree.
AC-CORD, *n.* an agreemen harmony.
A-DORN, *v.* to embellish.
CON-FORM, *v.* to comply wit to yield, to make like, to sui
DIS-TORT, *v.* to twist, to pe vert. [tend
ES-CORT, *v.* to guard, to a
EX-HORT, *v.* to advise, urge to action, to encourage.
EX-TORT, *v.* to draw or gai by force. [wretche
FOR-LORN, *a.* forsake
PER-FORM, *v.* to do, to ex cute. [celebrat
RE-CORD, *v.* to register,
RE-FORM, *v.* to make or b come better. [from guil
RE-MORSE, *n.* sorrow arisin
RE-SORT, *v.* to repair to.
RE-SORT, *n.* place of meetin

NOT.

AB-SCOND, *v.* to hide one self. [quit, to releas
AB-SOLVE, *v.* to clear, to a
AB-SORB, *v.* to swallow up, engross. [lut
AC-COST, *v.* to address, to s
A-DOPT, *v.* to take as one's ow

DE-SPOND, *v.* to give up hope, to despair.
DE-VOLVE, *v.* to fall by succession, office or duty.
DIS-LODGE, *v.* to remove, to drive away. [arate.
DIS-SOLVE, *v.* to melt, to sep-
EX-TOL, *v.* to praise, to magnify.
PRO-LONG, *v.* to lengthen out.
RE-SOLVE, *v.* to determine.
RE-SPOND, *v.* to answer.
RE-SPONSE, *n.* an answer.
RE-VOLT, *v.* to throw off allegiance, to rebel, to shock.
RE-VOLVE, *v.* to turn round, to move round, to consider.

DOVE.

AF-FRONT, *v.* to provoke, to offend.
AF-FRONT, *n.* offence, insult.
CON-FRONT, *v.* to face, to oppose.

OIL.

A-DROIT, *a.* skillful. [prive.
DE-SPOIL, *v.* to rob, to de-
DE-VOID, *a.* empty, destitute.
DIS-JOIN, *v.* to separate.
DIS-JOINT, *v.* to put out of joint. [to occupy.
EM-PLOY, *v.* to busy, to use,
EN-JOIN, *v.* to order, to prescribe. [pleasure in.
EN-JOY, *v.* to possess, to take
EX-PLOIT, *n.* a great action, an achievement. [back.
RE-COIL, *v.* to shrink, to fall
RE-JOICE, *v.* to make or be glad, to exult. [meet again.
RE-JOIN, *v.* to join again, to

POUND.

A-BOUND, *v.* to have or be in plenty. [a narration.
AC-COUNT, *n.* a computation,
AC-COUNT, *v.* to esteem, to compute. [intermix.
COM-POUND, *v.* to mingle, to
CON-FOUND, *v.* to mix, to perplex.
DE-NOUNCE, *v.* to threaten.
DE-VOUT, *a.* pious, religious, sincere.
DIS-MOUNT, *v.* to throw one or to alight from a horse.
ES-POUSE, *v.* to engage for marriage, to marry, to advocate.
EX-POUND, *v.* to explain.

Father of all, in every age, in every clime, *adored*.
The Court which condemned Charles the First, was *composed* of men who were as pure in purpose as they were lofty in patriotism. They sentenced a traitor to a traitor's death.
The Assembly was *convoked* by order of the Governor.
The death of La Fayette was *deplored* throughout the United States.
We will *depose* the king and restore the liberties of the people.
Let not the pursuit of pleasure *engross* your attention.
The magazine *exploded*, with a noise like thunder.
Those absurd opinions have been *exploded*.
The king sat *enthroned* in great majesty.
Let us *forego* the pleasures of sense, to secure immortal bliss.
I wish to *promote* your welfare.
The laws should always be *enforced*, if you wish them to be respected.
In times of need we had *recourse* to our friends for aid. [ple
Righteousness exalteth a nation, but sin is a *reproach* to any peo
The sentence of death was *revoked*, and the prisoner set free.
Those best can bear *reproof* who merit praise.
Be not *conformed* to this world.
To be *absolved* from allegiance to a king, is to cease to owe him obedience.
On the death of the king, the crown *devolved* on his eldest son.
Extol him that rideth upon the heavens.
The earth *revolves* round the sun.
He is *devoid* of understanding. They were *devoid* of fear.
Mankind are too prone to admire military *exploits*.
The mind *recoils* at the recital of such woes.
South America *abounds* in mines.
The flood was *denounced* long before it took place.

PRO-FOUND, *a.* deep, learned.
PRO-NOUNCE, *v.* to speak, to utter.
PRO-POUND, *v.* to propose, to offer.
RE-COUNT, *v.* to relate particularly.
RE-DOUT, *n.* the outwork of a fortification.
RE-DOUND, *v.* to conduce, to return by reaction.
RE-NOWN, *n.* fame, celebrity.
RE-SOUND, *v.* to echo, to sound again.

Words of two syllables accented on the first.

TUBE.

BU-REAU, [bu-row,] *n.* a chest of drawers.
CRU-EL, *a.* inhuman, savage.
CRU-ET, *n.* a vial for oil or vinegar.
CRUIS-ER, *n.* one who wanders upon the sea.
CU-BIT, *n.* a measure of about eighteen inches.
DU-EL, *n.* a fight between two persons.
DU-LY, *ad.* properly.
DU-TY, *n.* that which is due, that which ought to be done.
FLU-ENT, *a.* flowing, copious.
FLU-ID, *n.* a liquid or flowing substance.
FRU-GAL, *a.* saving, economical.
FRUIT-FUL, *a.* productive, bearing fruit.
FRUIT-LESS, *a.* not bearing fruit, vain.
FU-EL, *n.* that which supports fire.
FU-RY, *n.* madness, rage.
FU-TURE, *a.* that is yet to come or be.
FU-TURE, *n.* time to come.
HU-MID, *a.* wet, moist.
HU-MOR, *n.* moisture, turn of temper or mind.
JUN-IOR, *a.* younger.
JU-RIST, *n.* one skilled in law, a lawyer.
JU-ROR, *n.* one who serves on a jury.
JU-RY, *n.* persons sworn to decide upon laws and evidence given in court.
LU-CID, *a.* bright, clear.
LU-CRE, *n.* gain, profit.
LUKE-WARM, *a.* moderately warm, indifferent.
LU-NAR, *a.* relating to the moon.
MU-SIC, *n.* the science of sounds, melody, harmony.
NUI-SANCE, *n.* an annoyance.

PLU-MAGE, *n.* feathers.
PRU-DENCE, *n.* wisdom applied to practice.
PRU-DENT, *a.* wise, cautious.
PU-NY, *a.* weak, small.
PU-PIL, *n.* a scholar, the apple of the eye.
PU-TRID, *a.* rotten, corrupt.
RUDE-NESS, *n.* coarseness of manners, incivility.
RU-MOR, *n.* report.
RU-MOR, *v.* to report abroad.
RU-RAL, *a.* belonging to the country.
RUTH-LESS, *a.* cruel, barbarous.
SCRU-PLE, *n.* doubt, twenty grains.
SCRU-PLE, *v.* to doubt, to hesitate.
STU-PID, *a.* dull, sluggish.
SURE-TY, *n.* certainty, security.
TU-MULT, *n.* bustle, riot.
TUNE-FUL, *a.* musical, harmonious.
TU-TOR, *n.* one who instructs, a preceptor.
UN-ION, *n.* the act of joining, concord.
USE-FUL, *a.* profitable, beneficial.

TUB.

BUF-FET, *v.* to beat, to strike.
BUG-BEAR, *n.* a frightful object, false terror.
BULK-Y, *a.* of great size.
BUS-KIN, *n.* a half-boot.
BUS-TLE, *n.* a tumult, a hurry.
BUT-LER, *n.* a servant who furnishes the table.
COUR-AGE, *n.* bravery, valor.
CUL-PRIT, *n.* one arraigned before a judge.
CUL-TURE, *n.* the act of cultivating, tillage.
CUN-NING, *a.* artful, skillful.
CUN-NING, *n.* skill, artifice.
CUR-RENT, *n.* a running stream.
CUS-TOM, *n.* habit, fashion.
CUT-LASS, *n.* a broad sword.
DULL-NESS, *n.* stupidity, bluntness.
DUMB-NESS, *n.* inability to speak.
DUN-GEON, *n.* a dark prison.
DUSK-Y, *a.* partially dark.
FLUT-TER, *v.* to fly in disorder.
FRUS-TRATE, *v.* to disappoint, to defeat.
FUNC-TION, *n.* office, employment.

GRUM-BLE, *v.* to murmur, to complain.
HUD-DLE, *v.* to crowd together.
HUM-BLE, *a.* meek, modest.
HUM-BLE, *v.* to make submissive, to bring low.
HUS-TLE, *v.* to shake together.
JUDG-MENT, *n.* the power of judging, decision, opinion.
JUM-BLE, *v.* to mix together confusedly.
JUS-TICE, *n.* right, law, a magistrate.
LUCK-Y, *a.* fortunate.
LUS-TER, LUS-TRE, *n.* brightness, renown.
MUS-CLE, *n.* the fleshy fibrous parts of an animal body.
MUS-KET, *n.* a kind of gun.
MUS-TER, *v.* to assemble, to review.
MUZ-ZLE, *n.* the mouth of any thing.
MUZ-ZLE, *v.* to bind the mouth.
NUP-TIAL, *a.* pertaining to marriage.
PLUM-MET, *n.* a leaden weight, a pencil.
PLUN-DER, *v.* to pillage, to rob.
PLUN-DER, *n.* pillage, spoils taken in war.
PUB-LIC, *a.* general, common, notorious.
PUB-LIC, *n.* the body of a people, the people.
PUN-ISH, *v.* to chastise, to correct.
PUZ-ZLE, *v.* to perplex.
RUD-DER, *n.* an instrument for steering a ship.
RUM-MAGE, *v.* to search closely.
RUP-TURE, *n.* a breach.
RUS-SET, *a.* reddishly brown.
RUS-TIC, *a.* rural, rude, simple.
RUS-TLE, *v.* to rattle softly.
SCULP-TOR, *n.* a carver or engraver.
SCULP-TURE, *n.* the art of carving or engraving wood or stone into images.
SHUD-DER, *v.* to shake with fear.
SHUT-TER, *n.* a cover for a window.
SHUT-TLE, *n.* an instrument used in weaving.
SLUG-GARD, *n.* an idler, a lazy fellow.
SLUM-BER, *v.* to sleep lightly, to doze.
STRUC-TURE, *n.* an edifice, a form.
STRUG-GLE, *v.* to strive, to labor.
STRUG-GLE, *n.* effort, contest.
STUB-BORN, *a.* obstinate.

The *profound* sea was spreading its vast expanse before us.
Newton was a *profound* philosopher.
Nor envy we thy great *renown*, nor grudge thy victory.
He was *fluent* in speech.
Be *frugal*, but not mean.
The queen, recovered, raised her *humid* eyes.
The *humor* of the eye will not freeze.

Examine how your *humor* is inclined,
And what the ruling passion of your mind.

Over his *lucid* arms, a military vest of purple flowed.
A *lunar* eclipse is an eclipse of the moon.
A *prudent* man foreseeth the evil, and hideth himself. [abroad.
Many *rumors* are false. The matter has already been *rumored*
Rural scenery is the appearance of the surface of the country.
I saw a pleasant grove, with chant of *tuneful* birds resounding love.
During the whole battle, great *courage* was exhibited on both sides.

——————If vain our toil,
We ought to blame the *culture*, not the soil.

The fierce winds o'er the *dusky* valleys blow.
When *dusky* clouds involve the sky.
The most promising plans of life are liable to be *frustrated*.

The scorching sun was mounted high,
In all its *lustre*, to the noonday sky.

Advance with alacrity to the field, where God himself *musters* the hosts of war. [passed.
The enemy *plundered* and burnt the towns through which they

Ere verdant leaves their *russet* hue assume,
I'll court thy shade.

I could hear the leaves *rustling* in the breeze.

STUD-Y, *n.* application to books, deep thought. [to consider.
STUD-Y, *v.* to apply the mind,
SUB-JECT, *a.* placed under, liable.
SUB-JECT, *n.* one under the control of another, a matter treated of.
SUB-STANCE, *n.* something existing, matter, essential part.
SUB-TIL, SUB-TLE, *a.* thin, fine, acute, artful.
SUB-URBS, *n.* buildings around the borders of a city.
SUC-COR, *v.* to assist, to relieve.
SUC-COR, *n.* relief, assistance.
SUD-DEN, *a.* without notice, hasty.
SUF-FER, *v.* to bear, to endure.
SUF-FRAGE, *n.* a vote, approbation.
SUL-LEN, *a.* morose, obstinate.
SUL-LY, *v.* to soil, to tarnish.
SUL-TAN, *n.* the Turkish emperor. [pressive.
SUL-TRY, *a.* hot and close, op-
SUM-MIT, *n.* the top, the utmost height.
SUM-MON, *v.* to call with authority, to cite.
SUM-MONS, *n.* a call by authority. [arate.
SUN-DER, *v.* to divide, to sep-
SUN-DRY, *a.* several, diverse.
UP-ROAR, *n.* tumult.
USH-ER, *n.* an under teacher, an introducer. [extreme.
UT-MOST, *a.* highest, greatest,

FULL.

BUL-WARK, *n.* a fortification.
FULL-NESS, *n.* the state of being full, abundance.
PUL-LEY, *n.* a small wheel for a running cord.

FURL.

BUR-DEN, *n.* a load.
BURN-ISH, *v.* to polish.
FLOUR-ISH, *v.* to thrive, to prosper, to adorn.
FUR-LONG, *n.* the eighth part of a mile.
FUR-LOW, *n.* leave of absence from military service. [up.
FUR-NISH, *v.* to supply, to fit
HURT-FUL, *a.* injurious, pernicious.
MUR-MUR, *v.* to grumble.
NUR-TURE, *n.* food, education.

PUR-CHASE, *v.* to buy.
PUR-PLE, *a.* red tinctured with blue.
PUR-PORT, *n.* intention, meaning.
PUR-POSE, *n.* design, resolution.
STUR-DY, *a.* hard, strong, obstinate.
SUR-FACE, *n.* the outside.
SUR-GEON, *n.* one who heals wounds, and amputates or cuts off limbs.
SUR-NAME, *n.* the name of a family.
SUR-PLICE, *n.* a clergyman's gown.
SUR-PLUS, *n.* that which is more than is wanted.
TUR-BAN, *n.* a Turkish headdress.
TUR-RET, *n.* a small tower or eminence.

Words of two syllables accented on the second.

TUBE.

AB-STRUSE, *a.* hard to be understood, hidden.
A-BUSE, *v.* to use ill, to impose on, to revile.
A-BUSE, *n.* ill usage, injury.
AC-CRUE, *v.* to arise, to result.
AC-CUSE, *v.* to charge, to censure.
A-CUTE, *a.* sharp, ingenious, exact
AD-DUCE, *v.* to bring in, to allege.
A-DIEU, [a-du,] *ad.* farewell.
A-MUSE, *v.* to entertain, to divert.
AS-SUME, *v.* to undertake, to take upon one, to claim.
AS-SURE, *v.* to assert positively, to make secure.
COM-MUNE, *v.* to converse, to confer.
COM-PUTE, *v.* to reckon.
CON-CLUDE, *v.* to decide, to finish.
CON-DUCE, *v.* to contribute, to help
CON-FUSE, *v.* to disorder, to perplex.
CON-FUTE, *v.* to disprove, to refute
CON-SUME, *v.* to waste, to destroy.
DE-DUCE, *v.* to infer, to derive.
DE-LUDE, *v.* to deceive.
DE-PUTE, *v.* to appoint, to send, to empower to act.
DIF-FUSE, *v.* to pour out, to spread.
DIF-FUSE, *a.* copious, not concise.

DIS-PUTE, *v.* to contend, to oppose, to debate.
DIS-PUTE, *n.* a controversy, a debate.
EN-SUE, *v.* to follow, to succeed.
EX-CLUDE, *v.* to shut out, to prohibit.
EX-CUSE, *v.* to pardon, to overlook, to justify.
EX-CUSE, *n.* an apology, a plea.
IL-LUDE, *v.* to deceive.
IM-BRUE, *v.* to steep, to wet.
IM-BUE, *v.* to tincture deep, to tinge.
IM-MURE, *v.* to inclose within walls, to confine.
IM-PUTE, *v.* to attribute.
IN-CLUDE, *v.* to inclose, to comprise.
IN-DUCE, *v.* to persuade.
IN-TRUDE, *v.* to encroach, to come uninvited.
IN-URE, *v.* to accustom.
MI-NUTE, *a.* small, particular.
OB-SCURE, *a.* dark, abstruse.
OB-SCURE, *v.* to darken, to perplex.
OB-TRUDE, *v.* to thrust into, to offer with importunity.
PER-FUME, *n.* fragrance.
PE-RUSE, *v.* to read attentively.
POL-LUTE, *v.* to defile.
PRE-SUME, *v.* to suppose, to venture.
PRO-DUCE, *v.* to bring forth, to yield, to cause.
PRO-FUSE, *a.* copious, abundant, wasteful.
RE-BUKE, *v.* to chide, to reprove.
RE-BUKE, *n.* reproof, chiding.
RE-CLUSE, *a.* retired, shut up.
RE-CRUIT, *v.* to repair, to supply, to replace.
RE-CRUIT, *n.* a new enlisted soldier.
RE-DUCE, *v.* to make less, to subdue.
RE-FUSE, *v.* to deny, to reject, not to accept.
RE-FUTE, *v.* to prove false, or erroneous.
RE-PUTE, *v.* to esteem, to think.
RE-PUTE, *n.* reputation.
RE-SUME, *v.* to take back, to begin again.
RE-VIEW, *v.* to survey, to look back on.
RE-VIEW, *n.* a survey, a reexamination.
SA-LUTE, *v.* to greet, to speak to.
SE-CURE, *v.* to make certain, to protect.
SE-CURE, *a.* free from danger, safe.
TRA-DUCE, *v.* to censure, to slander, to condemn.

The Americans *struggled* hard to gain their freedom.
The Island of Cuba is *subject* to Spain.
All human things are *subject* to decay.
The *subject* of his discourse was important.
The *subject* must obey his prince.
How often has a fair reputation been *sullied* by one deviation from virtue.
A *sultry* air is unhealthy.
The *summit* of a mountain.
The school is taught by a principal and one *usher*.
Steel is *burnished* to make it bright.
The *surface* of the earth is diversified with mountains, hills, valleys, plains, &c.
The science of the human mind is *abstruse*.
His eye-sight is extremely *acute*.
He possesses an *acute* ear for distinguishing sounds.
And there will I meet and *commune* with thee.
Exercise *conduces* to health.
We *deduce* unknown truths from principles already known.
The king *deputed* a man to act as consul the *ensuing* year.
Foreigners are *excluded* from the privilege of voting, until they become naturalized.
Let no consideration *induce* you to commit a mean or base action.
No rich *perfumes* refresh the fruitful field.
Pinks and roses bloom and shed their sweet *perfume*.
He was *rebuked* for his iniquity.

Should vice expect to escape *rebuke*,
Because its owner is a Duke?

The king was *reputed* a prince most prudent.
Reason *resumed* her place, and passion fled.
After the interruption, he *resumed* his discourse.
As long as men are malicious and designing, they will be *tra*[*ducing*

TUB.

AB-RUPT, *a.* sudden, broken.
AD-JUST, *v.* to regulate, to fit.
A-DULT, *a.* grown up.
A-DULT, *n.* a person grown up.
AN-NUL, *v.* to make void.
AU-GUST, *a.* noble; grand.
BE-NUMB, *v.* to stupefy.
CON-DUCT, *v.* to guide, to manage, to order. [form.
CON-STRUCT, *v.* to build, to
CON-SULT, *v.* to ask advice of, to confer. [shake.
CON-VULSE, *v.* to cause to
COR-RUPT, *v.* to infect, to defile, to bribe.
DE-DUCT, *v.* to subtract, to separate.
DIS-GUST, *n.* aversion, dislike.
DIS-GUST, *v.* to offend, to provoke. [disbelieve.
DIS-TRUST, *v.* not to trust, to
DIS-TRUST, *n.* suspicion, want of confidence.
DI-VULGE, *v.* to publish, to make known. [rect.
IN-STRUCT, *v.* to teach, to di-
IN-SULT, *v.* to treat with insolence. [to commit.
IN-TRUST, *v.* to give in trust,
MIS-JUDGE, *v.* to judge incorrectly. [impede.
OB-STRUCT, *v.* to hinder, to
RE-FUND, *v.* to pay back, to restore. [drive back.
RE-PULSE, *v.* to beat back, to
RE-SULT, *v.* to arise, to proceed.
RE-SULT, *n.* consequence.

FURL.

AB-SURD, *a.* contrary to reason, irrational.
CON-CUR, *v.* to agree.
IN-CUR, *v.* to become liable to, to deserve. [happen.
OC-CUR, *v.* to come, to arise, to
RE-CUR, *v.* to return, to resort.
UN-FURL, *v.* to spread out, to unfold. [without right.
U-SURP, *v.* to take or hold

Words of three syllables accented on the first.

FATE.

A-GEN-CY, *n.* action, a managing another's affairs.
A-LIEN-ATE, *v.* to sell, to transfer, to estrange.
A-QUE-OUS, *a.* watery.

A-QUI-LINE, *a.* like an eagle.
A-RE-A, *n.* the superficial contents of anything, an open surface.
A-THE-ISM, *n.* the disbelief of a God.
A-THE-IST, *n.* one who disbelieves the existence of a God.
BAY-O-NET, *n.* a short sword fixed at the end of a musket.
CA-PA-BLE, *a.* having power, able, susceptible. [constant.
CHANGE-A-BLE, *a.* fickle, in-
DAN-GER-OUS, *a.* hazardous, perilous.
DRA-PER-Y, *n.* cloth-work, dress of a picture.
FA-VOR-ITE, *n.* a person or thing beloved. [contradicts.
GAIN-SAY-ER, *n.* one who
MAIN-TE-NANCE, *n.* sustenance, defence.
MA-NI-AC, *n.* a mad person.
PA-GAN-ISM, *n.* heathenism.
PA-TRI-ARCH, *n.* the head of a family. [country.
PAT-RI-OT, *n.* a lover of his
PAT-RON-AGE, *n.* support, protection. [be paid, due.
PAY-A-BLE, *a.* that ought to
PHA-E-TON, *n.* a high open carriage. [sparkling.
RA-DI-ANT, *n.* shining, bright,
SCARC-I-TY, *n.* want of plenty.
STA-TION-ER, *n.* a dealer in paper, &c. [dissension.
VA-RI-ANCE, *n.* disagreement,
VA-RI-OUS, *a.* changeable, different.

FAR.

AR-BI-TER, *n.* one who is to decide a question, a judge.
ARCH-I-TECT, [ar-ki-tect,] *n.* a master builder. [rious.
AR-DU-OUS, *a.* difficult, labo-
AR-GU-MENT, *n.* a reason, a subject, a dispute.
ARM-IS-TICE, *n.* a short cessation of arms.
AR-SE-NAL, *n.* a place for military stores, a magazine.
AR-TI-FICE, *n.* a trick, fraud, cunning.
AR-TI-SAN, *n.* an artist.
BAR-BA-RISM, *n.* ignorance, cruelty. [cruel.
BAR-BA-ROUS, *a.* ignorant,
CAR-DI-NAL, *a.* principal, chief.

CAR-DIN-AL, *n.* an officer in the Romish Church.
CHARGE-A-BLE, *a.* subject to be charged or accused.
GUARD-I-AN, *n.* one who has the care of another.
GUARD-I-AN, *a.* protecting.
HAR-BIN-GER, *n.* a forerunner, a messenger.
HAR-MON-IZE, *v.* to agree.
HAR-MO-NY, *n.* agreement, concord.
LAR-CE-NY, *n.* petty theft or robbery.
MAR-TYR-DOM, *n.* the death of a martyr.
MAS-TER-LY, *a.* skillful.
MAS-TER-PIECE, *n.* a capital performance, chief excellence.
PAR-LIA-MENT, *n.* the assembly of the lords and commons of Great Britain.
PART-NER-SHIP, *n.* a joint interest or property.
PASS-O-VER, *n.* a Jewish festival.
PAS-TOR-AL, *a.* rural, like shepherds.
SLAN-DER-OUS, *a.* uttering reproachful falsehoods.

FALL.

AL-DER-MAN, *n.* a city officer.
AU-DI-ENCE, *n.* a hearing, persons collected to hear.
AU-THOR-IZE, *v.* to give authority, to certify.
DRAW-ING-ROOM, *n.* a room for visitors.
FRAUD-U-LENT, *a.* deceitful, knavish.
HAUGH-TI-NESS, *n.* pride, arrogance.
LAUD-A-BLE, *a.* praiseworthy.
LAUD-A-NUM, *n.* tincture of opium.
NAU-TIC-AL, *a.* pertaining to ships or sailors.
QUAD-RU-PED, *n.* a four-footed animal.
QUAL-I-FY, *v.* to make fit, to vary, to modify.
QUAL-I-TY, *n.* nature, property, rank.
QUAN-TI-TY, *n.* bulk, weight, portion.
QUAR-REL-SOME, *a.* inclined to quarrels.
QUAR-TER-LY, *ad.* once in a quarter of a year.

FAT.

AB-DI-CATE, *v.* to resign, to give up.

Should all laws against crimes be *annulled*, no man could be secure.
If you *deduct* four from six, two will remain.
He was *conducted* by his Indian guide through forests which appeared to be utterly impenetrable.
Are not the lives of those who draw the sword in Rome's defence *intrusted* to her care?
The enemy was *repulsed* with great slaughter.
Poverty *results* from idleness.
Many affect to *concur* in the opinion of others, lest they may *incur* their displeasure.
Unfurl your sails, and catch the favoring breeze.
Steam-boats are moved by the *agency* of steam, and steam is caused by the *agency* of heat.
Charles is *capable* of making rapid improvement.
Man is a *changeable* being.
Washington was a true *patriot*.
The sun shed down his sacred *radiance*.
Many bleed by shameful *variance* betwixt man and man.
The King of Holland was the *arbiter* on the question of our Northern boundaries.
Working in mines is an *arduous* employment.
It was an *arduous* task.
His *cardinal* perfection was industry.
He is to be *guardian* of the two orphans.
The morning star, that cheerful *harbinger* of day, glowed in the east.
This splendid painting was the *masterpiece* of Raphael.
To me belongs the care to shun the blasts of *slanderous* tongues.
He delivered his lecture to a crowded *audience*.
The desire of improvement is *laudable*, especially in the young.
No one should undertake a business for which he is not *qualified*.

AB-SO-LUTE, *a.* complete, without any restriction.
AB-STI-NENCE, *n.* forbearance, fasting.
AC-CU-RATE, *a.* exact, nice.
AC-TIVE-LY, *ad.* busily, nimbly.
ACT-U-AL, *a.* real, certain.
ACT-U-ATE, *v.* to put into action, to move.
AD-A-MANT, *n.* a hard stone, loadstone.
AD-E-QUATE, *a.* sufficient, equal.
AD-MI-RAL, *n.* the chief commander of a fleet.
AD-VO-CATE, *n.* one who pleads for another.
AD-VO-CATE, *v.* to defend, to vindicate.
AF-FA-BLE, *a.* civil, sociable.
AF-FLU-ENT, *a.* rich, wealthy, abundant.
AG-GRAN-DIZE, *v.* to make great, to exalt.
AG-GRA-VATE, *v.* to make worse, to provoke.
AG-GRE-GATE, *a.* collected together, total.
AG-GRE-GATE, *n.* the whole collected together, the sum total.
AG-I-TATE, *v.* to put in motion, to shake, to debate.
AG-O-NY, *n.* excessive pain.
AL-CO-HOL, *n.* pure or rectified spirit.
AL-CO-RAN, *n.* the book containing the Mahometan religion.
AL-I-MENT, *n.* nourishment, food, support.
AL-TI-TUDE, *n.* height, elevation.
AM-I-TY, *n.* friendship, harmony.
AM-PLI-FY, *v.* to enlarge.
AM-PU-TATE, *v.* to cut off a limb.
AN-A-LYZE, *v.* to resolve into first principles, to separate into parts.
AN-ARCH-Y, *n.* want of government.
AN-CES-TOR, *n.* one from whom a person descends.
AN-CES-TRY, *n.* lineage, descent.
AN-EC-DOTE, *n.* a short story.
AN-I-MATE, *v.* to give life to, to enliven.
AN-NU-AL, *a.* yearly.
AN-NU-LAR, *a.* having the form of a ring.

AN-TI-DOTE, *n.* a remedy for poison or evil.
AP-A-THY, *n.* want of feeling, [indifference.
AP-ER-TURE, *n.* an opening, a gap.
AP-PE-TITE, *n.* desire, hunger.
AP-TI-TUDE, *n.* fitness.
AQ-UE-DUCT, *n.* a pipe for conveying water.
AR-RO-GANCE, *n.* haughtiness, pride.
AR-RO-GANT, *a.* haughty, [proud.
AR-RO-GATE, *v.* to claim unjustly.
AT-MOS-PHERE, *n.* the air that surrounds the earth.
AT-TRI-BUTE, *n.* an inherent quality.
AV-A-RICE, *n.* excessive love of money, covetousness.
AV-E-NUE, *n.* an entrance, a way to a place.
AV-ER-AGE, *n.* a mean of pro- [portion.
AX-I-OM, *n.* a self-evident proposition or maxim.
BAN-ISH-MENT, *n.* the act of banishing, exile.
BAR-RI-ER, *n.* a boundary, a defence, obstacle.
BASH-FUL-NESS, *n.* modesty.
BAT-TE-RY, *n.* the act of battering, raised work for cannon.
BAT-TLE-MENT, *n.* a wall, a breast-work.
BLAS-PHE-MOUS, *a.* impious, irreverent towards God.
BLAS-PHE-MY, *n.* indignity offered to God.
CAB-IN-ET, *n.* a set of drawers, a room in which state consultations are held.
CAL-CU-LATE, *v.* to compute, to reckon.
CAL-EN-DAR, *n.* an almanack, a yearly register.
CAL-EN-DER, *n.* a hot press, an instrument to glaze and smooth cloth.
CAL-UM-NY, *n.* slander.
CAN-DI-DATE, *n.* a person proposed for an office.
CAN-IS-TER, *n.* a box to hold [tea.
CAN-O-PY, *n.* a covering spread over the head, the sky.
CAP-I-TAL, *a.* chief deserving death.
CAP-I-TAL, *n.* chief or head [city.
CAP-TI-VATE, *v.* to capture, to charm.
CAS-TI-GATE, *v.* to chastise, [to punish.

CAS-U-AL, *a.* accidental, uncertain. [names.
CAT-A-LOGUE, *n.* a list of
CAT-A-RACT, *n.* a waterfall, a disease in the eyes.
CAT-E-CHISE, *v.* to teach by questions and answers.
CAV-AL-RY, *n.* horse troops or soldiers. [cavity.
CAV-I-TY, *n.* a hollow place,
CHAMP-I-ON, *n.* a hero, a brave warrior.
CHAR-AC-TER, *n.* a mark, reputation, letter. [pleasure.
CHAR-I-OT, *n.* a carriage of
CHAR-I-TY, *n.* kindness, love.
CHAS-TISE-MENT, *n.* correction, punishment.
CLAM-OR-OUS, *a.* noisy.
CLAR-I-FY, *v.* to make clear, to purify.
CLAR-I-ON, *n.* a martial instrument, a trumpet.
CLASS-IC-AL, *a.* relating to eminent authors, learned.
CLASS-I-FY, *v.* to arrange in classes. [build.
FAB-RIC-ATE, *v.* to forge, to
FAB-U-LOUS, *a.* feigned, full of fables, forged.
FAC-UL-TY, *n.* ability, skill.
FAL-LA-CY, *n.* deceitful argument, deception. [race.
FAM-I-LY, *n.* a household, a
FAN-CI-FUL, *a.* whimsical, imaginary. [enchant.
FAS-CIN-ATE, *v.* to charm, to
FATH-OM-LESS, *a.* bottomless, that cannot be measured.
FLAT-TER-Y, *n.* false praise.
GAL-AX-Y, *n.* the milky-way, a stream of light in the sky.
GAR-RI-SON, *n.* soldiers placed in a fort, a fortress.
GRAD-U-AL, *a.* proceeding by degrees, step by step.
GRAD-U-ATE, *v.* to mark with degrees, to confer a degree upon. [for grain.
GRAN-A-RY, *n.* a storehouse
GRAT-I-FY, *v.* to indulge, to please. [ness.
GRAT-I-TUDE, *n.* thankful-
GRAV-I-TATE, *v.* to tend towards the center of attraction.
GRAV-I-TY, *n.* weight, seriousness, tendency to the center.
HAL-CY-ON, [hal-shon,] *a.* quiet, placid, calm. [perity.
HAP-PI-NESS, *n.* felicity, pros-

Our passions are the springs which *actuate* the powers of our nature.

He is a warm *advocate* for liberty, both civil and religious.

Her father is an *affable* and courteous gentleman.

This offence, in itself so heinous, was *aggravated* by the motive thereof.

The monarchy of Great Britain was in league and *amity* with all the world.

His arm was *amputated* by a surgeon.

Thus am I doubly armed; my death and life, my bane and *antidote*, are both before me.

Pride and *arrogance*, and the evil way and the froward mouth, do I hate.

Omnipotence is an *attribute* of God only.

It is an *axiom* that the greater good is to be chosen before the lesser.

A man can hardly pass the streets without having his ears grated with horrid and *blasphemous* oaths and curses.

Murder is a *capital* crime.

A stouter *champion* never handled sword

Charity, like the sun, brightens every object around.

Much of the ancient philosophy was supported by mere *fallacy*.

Gaming is a *fascinating* and dangerous vice.

Men doubt, because they stand so thick in the sky,
If those be stars that paint the *galaxy*.

The *garrison* consisted of one thousand men.

If *gratitude* is due from man to man, how much more from man to his Maker.

The earth and the other planets *gravitate* towards the sun, and their center.

HAZ-ARD-OUS, *a.* perilous, dangerous.
JAV-E-LIN, *n.* a spear.
LAC-E-RATE, *v.* to tear, to rend.
LAS-SI-TUDE, *n.* weariness, languor.
LAT-I-TUDE, *n.* breadth, distance north or south from the equator.
MAG-IS-TRATE, *n.* one in authority, a civil officer.
MAG-NET-ISM, *n.* the power of attraction.
MAG-NI-FY, *v.* to make great, to extol.
MAG-NI-TUDE, *n.* greatness, bulk.
MAJ-ES-TY, *n.* dignity, grandeur.
MAL-A-DY, *n.* disease, sickness.
MAN-AGE-MENT, *n.* conduct, direction.
MAN-I-FEST, *a.* plain, evident.
MAN-I-FEST, *v.* to show plainly.
MAN-I-FOLD, *a.* many, divers.
MAN-NER-LY, *a.* civil, well behaved.
MAN-U-AL, *a.* performed by the hand.
MAN-U-SCRIPT, *n.* a written book, or paper.
MAR-IN-ER, *n.* a seaman, a sailor.
MAR-I-TIME, *a.* relating to, or bordering on the sea.
MAS-SA-CRE, *v.* to slay indiscriminately.
RAR-RA-TIVE, *n.* a history, a relation.
NAT-U-RAL, *a.* produced by nature, unaffected.
NAV-I-GATE, *v.* to pass with ships or boats.
PAC-I-FY, *v.* to appease.
PA-GEANT-RY, [pad-jun-tre,] *n.* pomp, show.
PAL-LI-ATE, *v.* to excuse, to extenuate.
PALP-A-BLE, *a.* that may be felt, gross, plain.
PALP-I-TATE, *v.* to beat as the heart, to flutter.
PAN-O-PLY, *n.* complete armor.
PAR-A-BLE, *n.* a similitude, a figurative narration.
PAR-A-DISE, *n.* the garden of Eden, a place of felicity.
PAR-A-GON, *n.* a model, a pattern.
PAR-A-GRAPH, *n.* a distinct part of a discourse.
PAR-AL-LEL, *a.* in the same direction, and preserving the same distance.

PAR-A-MOUNT, *a.* superior.
PAR-A-SOL, *n.* a small umbrella.
PAR-I-TY, *n.* equality, likeness.
PAS-SION-ATE, *a.* easily moved to anger.
RAD-I-CAL, *a.* original, implanted by nature.
RAN-COR-OUS, *a.* malignant, malicious.
RAP-TUR-OUS, *a.* transporting.
RAR-E-FY, *v.* to make or become thin.
RAR-I-TY, *n.* thinness, uncommonness.
RAT-I-FY, *v.* to confirm, to establish.
RA-TION-AL, *a.* agreeable to reason, endowed with reason.
RAV-EN-OUS, *a.* voracious, hungry to rage.
SAC-RA-MENT, *n.* the Lord's Supper.
SAC-RI-FICE, *v.* to offer up, to destroy, to devote.
SAC-RI-FICE, *n.* an offering made to God.
SAL-A-RY, *n.* an annual or periodical payment.
SANC-TI-FY, *v.* to make holy.
SANC-TI-TY, *n.* holiness.
SAN-I-TY, *n.* soundness of mind or body.
SAT-EL-LITE, *n.* a small or secondary planet revolving round a larger.
SAT-IS-FY, *v.* to content, to please, to convince.
SCAN-DAL-OUS, *a.* reproachful, shameful.
VAN-I-TY, *n.* emptiness, arrogance.

Words of three syllables accented on the second.

FATE.

AC-QUAINT-ANCE, *n.* knowledge, one whom we know.
A-MAZE-MENT, *n.* wonder, surprise.
AP-PA-RENT, *a.* plain, visible.
AT-TAIN-MENT, *n.* acquisition, something gained.
AU-DA-CIOUS, *a.* daring, bold.
CA-PA-CIOUS, *a.* wide, large, vast.
CES-SA-TION, *n.* a stop, rest, end of action.
CON-TA-GION, *n.* an infection.
COUR-AGE-OUS, *a.* daring, bold.
DO-NA-TION, *n.* a gift, a pre-

EN-GAGE-MENT, *n.* obligation, agreement, a battle.
E-QUA-TOR, *n.* a great circle dividing the globe into two equal parts.
E-VA-SION, *n.* an avoiding, an excuse, equivocation.
FAL-LA-CIOUS, *a.* false, deceitful.
FOUND-A-TION, *n.* basis, establishment.
IM-PA-TIENCE, *n.* uneasiness, discontent.
IN-GRA-TIATE, *v.* to get into favor.
PLANT-A-TION, *n.* a place planted, a colony.
PRO-BA-TION, *n.* proof, trial.
QUO-TA-TION, *n.* the act of quoting, a passage quoted.
RA-PA-CIOUS, *a.* given to plunder, greedy.
RE-LA-TION, *n.* a narration, kindred, reference.
SA-GA-CIOUS, *a.* quick of scent, shrewd, cunning.
SAL-VA-TION, *n.* preservation from eternal death.
TE-NA-CIOUS, *a.* retentive, holding fast.
TOR-NA-DO, *n.* a hurricane, a whirlwind.
TRANS-PA-RENT, *a.* clear, letting light pass through, that may be seen through.
UN-GRATE-FUL, *a.* unthankful.
VA-CA-TION, *n.* a suspension of business or study.
VER-BA-TIM, *ad.* word for word.
VOL-CA-NO, *n.* a burning mountain.
VO-RA-CIOUS, *a.* greedy to eat, ravenous.

FAR.

AD-VAN-TAGE, *n.* superiority, benefit, gain.
A-PART-MENT, *n.* a room.
COM-MAND-ER, *n.* one who commands.
COM-MAND-MENT, *n.* a command, an order.
CO-PART-NER, *n.* a joint partner.
DE-PART-MENT, *n.* a division.
DE-PART-URE, *n.* a going away.
EN-LARGE-MENT, *n.* increase.
IM-PAR-TIAL, *a.* unbiased, equal.
UN-DAUNT-ED, *a.* fearless.

The violence of the storm rendered our voyage extremely *hazardous.*
During the riot many were shockingly *lacerated* with wounds.
The excessive heat of the weather produced an unusual *lassitude.*
Greenland is in North *latitude.*
Cape Horn is in South *latitude.*
The Governor is the chief *magistrate* of a State.
The Lord reigneth; he is clothed in *majesty.*
He wrote a *narrative* of his maritime voyage.
They never hide or *palliate* their vices, but expose them freely to view.
The laws of God are *paramount* to any human authority.
The air is *rarefied* by heat.
In heaven the *rapturous* song began.
God blessed the seventh day, and *sanctified* it.
The moon is a *satellite* of the earth.
There are eighteen *satellites* in the solar system.
Great *attainments* in knowledge cannot be made without laborious study.
Your arguments are *fallacious*, and of a highly dangerous tendency.
Demagogues *ingratiate* themselves with the people by a pretended attachment to liberty.
The hound is a very *sagacious* animal.
The most *sagacious* men are sometimes imposed upon.
You have a very *tenacious* memory.
The water of this lake was *transparent* as crystal.
George recited his lesson *verbatim.*
Cotopaxi is the highest *volcano* in the world.
A judge should be *impartial* in all his official acts.

FAT.

A-BAN-DON, *v.* to forsake, to desert.
AP-PAR-EL, *n.* dress, clothing.
A-QUAT-IC, *a.* growing or living in the water.
AS-SAS-SIN, *n.* a secret murderer.
AT-TACH-MENT, *n.* adherence, regard.
AT-TRAC-TION, *n.* the power of drawing or enticing.
AT-TRAC-TIVE, *a.* drawing, enticing.
AU-DA-CIOUS, *a.* daring, bold.
CON-TRAC-TION, *n.* the act of shortening or shrinking.
DE-TACH-MENT, *n.* a body of troops detached.
DIS-TRAC-TION, *n.* confusion, madness.
EN-RAP-TURE, *v.* to transport, to delight.
EN-TAN-GLE, *v.* to twist, to confuse, to perplex.
ES-TAB-LISH, *v.* to settle, to found, to confirm.
EX-AM-INE, *v.* to investigate, to search into.
EX-AM-PLE, *n.* a pattern, a model.
EX-TRAC-TION, *n.* the act of drawing out, lineage.
FA-NAT-IC, *n.* an enthusiast.
FA-NAT-IC, *a.* enthusiastic.
IN-AC-TION, *n.* want of action, idleness.
IN-AC-TIVE, *a.* indolent, not diligent.
IN-HAB-IT, *v.* to dwell in, to reside.
PI-AZ-ZA, *n.* a walk under a roof supported by pillars.
RE-AC-TION, *n.* a return of action or force.
SUB-TRAC-TION, *n.* a taking a part from the whole.
TRANS-AC-TION, *n.* performance, act of dealing between man and man.

Words of three syllables accented on the third.

FATE.

AP-PER-TAIN, *v.* to belong, to relate.
AS-CER-TAIN, *v.* to make certain, to find out.
DIS-EN-GAGE, *v.* to free from, to extricate.
EN-TER-TAIN, *v.* to talk with, to treat at table, to amuse.

FAR.

DIS-EM-BARK, *v.* to put on shore, to land.
DIS-RE-GARD, *v.* to slight, to neglect.

ME.

Words of three syllables accented on the first.

DE-I-TY, *n.* the Divine Being, God.
DE-VI-ATE, *v.* to wander, to err.
DE-VI-OUS, *a.* roving, erring.
EA-GER-NESS, *n.* earnestness.
E-GO-TISM, *n.* self-commendation.
E-GO-TIST, *n.* one who talks much of himself.
E-QUI-NOX, *n.* the time when the days and nights are equal in length.
ME-DI-ATE, *v.* to interpose, to intercede.
ME-TE-OR, *n.* a luminous body shooting through the air or sky.
PRE-MI-UM, *n.* a reward.
PRE-VI-OUS, *a.* going before.
RE-AL-IZE, *v.* to enjoy or view as real.
SE-CRE-CY, *n.* privacy.
SE-RI-ES, *n.* succession, order.
SE-RI-OUS, *a.* grave, solemn, important.
THE-A-TER, THE-A-TRE, *n.* a playhouse, a place for exhibitions.
THE-O-RY, *n.* a speculation, scheme
VE-HE-MENCE, *n.* violence, force, eagerness.
VE-HE-MENT, *a.* earnest, fo[cible
VE-HI-CLE, *n.* a carriage.

MET.

BEN-E-FIT, *n.* kindness, advantage.
BLESS-ED-NESS, *n.* happ[iness, felicity
CEL-E-BRATE, *v.* to praise, make famous, to commemorate.
CER-TAIN-LY, *ad.* surely.
CER-TAIN-TY, *n.* full assurance.
CER-TI-FY, *v.* to give certai[n information
CLEM-EN-CY, *n.* mercy, humanity, mildness.
CLER-GY-MAN, *n.* a ministe
CLER-I-CAL, *a.* relating to the clergy.
CRED-I-BLE, *a.* worthy of b[elief, likel
CRED-I-BLY, *ad.* in a credible manner.

CRED-U-LOUS, *a.* apt to believe, unsuspecting.
DEC-I-MAL, *a.* numbered by tens.
DEC-O-RATE, *v.* to adorn.
DED-I-CATE, *v.* to devote, to consecrate, to inscribe.
DEF-ER-ENCE, *n.* regard, respect.
DEL-E-GATE, *v.* to depute, to send, to entrust.
DEL-E-GATE, *n.* a deputy.
DEL-I-CATE, *a.* nice, pure, fine.
DEM-A-GOGUE, *n.* a ringleader of a faction.
DEN-I-ZEN, *n.* one who has become a citizen of a country in which he was not born.
DENS-I-TY, *n.* closeness, compactness.
DEP-U-TY, *n.* one who acts for another, a substitute.
DER-O-GATE, *v.* to disparage, to detract, to lessen.
DES-E-CRATE, *v.* to divert from the purpose to which any thing is consecrated.
DES-IG-NATE, *v.* to point out.
DES-O-LATE, *a.* laid waste, solitary.
DES-O-LATE, *v.* to lay waste.
DES-PE-RATE, *a.* having no hope, rash, furious.
DES-PO-TISM, *n.* absolute power, tyranny.
DES-TI-NY, *n.* fate, doom.
DES-TI-TUTE, *a.* in want, poor.
DET-RI-MENT, *n.* loss, damage.
EAR-NEST-NESS, *n.* zeal, eagerness.
EB-O-NY, *n.* a hard, black wood.
EC-STA-SY, *n.* excessive joy, rapture.
ED-I-FICE, *n.* a building.
ED-I-FY, *v.* to instruct, to improve.
ED-I-TOR, *n.* a publisher, one who prepares matter for publication.
ED-U-CATE, *v.* to instruct, to bring up.
EF-FI-GY, *n.* an image.
EL-E-GANCE, *n.* beauty, politeness.
EL-E-GANT, *a.* beautiful, pleasing.
EL-E-GY, *n.* a mournful song, a dirge.
EL-E-MENT, *n.* the constituent principle of anything, the first rudiments.
EL-E-VATE, *v.* to exalt, to make glad.

I have *abandoned* all hope of visiting Europe.
Men generally feel a great *attachment* to their native country.
The earth is kept in her orbit by the *attraction* of the sun.
Never was known a night of such *distraction*, noise so confus
and dreadful.

Compare each phrase, *examine* every line,
Weigh every word, and every thought refine.

Reaction may be illustrated by the bounding of an ivory b
thrown against a hard substance.
In all your *transactions*, both public and private, be just and h
orable.
Never *deviate* from the path marked out by reason and conscien
There are two *equinoxes* in a year, one in March, and the ot
in September.
How little do many *realize* their obligations as moral and
countable beings.
True Christianity depends on fact. Religion is not *theory*,
fact.
The Americans *celebrate* the fourth of July.
I have been reading the *celebrated* works of Milton.
Be not so *credulous* as to believe all you hear.
The palace was *decorated* with costly ornaments.
The church was *dedicated* the present month.
Delegates were present from every State.
Gold is distinguished among metals for its *density*.
Sponge has little *density*.
Without a divine revelation our final *destiny* would be invo
in dark uncertainty.
He is an idiot who cannot discern more strokes of workman
in the structure of an animal, than in the most *elegant ed*

EL-O-QUENCE, *n.* speaking with fluency and elegance.
EM-A-NATE, *v.* to issue or flow from.
EM-BAS-SY, *n.* a public message.
EM-I-GRANT, *n.* one who moves from one country or place to another.
EM-I-GRATE, *v.* to move from one country or place to another.
EM-I-NENCE, *n.* a part rising above the rest, distinction.
EM-I-NENT, *a.* high, distinguished.
EM-PE-ROR, *n.* the ruler of an empire.
EM-PHA-SIS, *n.* particular stress laid on a word or sentence.
EMP-TI-NESS, *n.* the state of being empty.
EM-U-LATE, *v.* to rival, to imitate.
EM-U-LOUS, *a.* rivaling, desirous to excel.
EN-E-MY, *n.* a foe, an adversary.
EN-ER-GY, *n.* power, force, efficacy.
EN-ER-VATE, *v.* to weaken.
EN-MI-TY, *n.* hatred, ill-will.
EN-TER-PRISE, *n.* an undertaking.
EN-VI-OUS, *a.* infected with envy.
EP-AU-LET, *n.* a military ornament worn on the shoulder.
EP-I-CURE, *n.* one given to luxury.
EP-I-TAPH, *n.* an inscription upon a tomb-stone.
EP-I-THET, *n.* a term expressing a quality.
EQ-UI-PAGE, *n.* attendance, retinue.
EQ-UI-TY, *n.* justice, right, impartiality.
ER-U-DITE, *a.* learned.
ES-TI-MATE, *v.* to set a value on, to rate.
ES-TI-MATE, *n.* a set price or value, computation.
EV-I-DENCE, *n.* proof, testimony, a witness.
EV-I-DENT, *a.* plain, clear.
EX-CA-VATE, *v.* to make hollow.
EX-CEL-LENCE, *n.* a high degree of goodness or greatness.
EX-CEL-LENT, *a.* eminent for goodness, distinguished.
EX-E-CRATE, *v.* to curse.
EX-E-CUTE, *v.* to perform, to put in act, to put to death.
EX-ER-CISE, *n.* labor, practice, exertion.

EX-ER-CISE, *v.* to employ, to practice, to exert.
EX-PI-ATE, *v.* to atone for a crime.
EX-QUI-SITE, *a.* excellent, choice, complete.
EX-TIR-PATE, *v.* to root out, to destroy.
EX-TRI-CATE, *v.* to set free, to clear.
FED-E-RAL, *a.* relating to a league or agreement.
FEL-LOW-SHIP, *n.* society, communion.
FEL-O-NY, *n.* a capital crime.
FER-TIL-IZE, *v.* to make fertile.
FER-VEN-CY, *n.* ardor, zeal.
FES-TI-VAL, *n.* a feast, the time of a feast.
FRE-QUEN-CY, *n.* common occurrence.
FRE-QUENT-LY, *ad.* often.
GEN-E-RAL, *a.* common, extensive.
GEN-E-RAL, *n.* the commander of an army.
GEN-E-ROUS, *a.* liberal, noble.
GEN-TLE-NESS, *n.* mildness, meekness.
GEN-U-INE, *a.* true, real.
GERM-IN-ATE, *v.* to sprout, to bud, to put forth.
HEAV-EN-LY, *a.* pertaining to heaven, celestial.
HEAV-I-NESS, *n.* weight, pression of mind.
HEM-I-SPHERE, *n.* the hal
HER-E-SY, *n.* error in religi
HER-E-TIC, *n.* one who pr agates heresy.
HER-MIT-AGE, *n.* the r dence of a hermit.
HER-O-ISM, *n.* the qualitie a hero, valor.
HES-I-TATE, *v.* to delay
JEAL-OUS-Y, *n.* suspicion
JEOP-AR-DY, *n.* danger, p
LEG-A-CY, *n.* that whic given by will.
LEG-I-BLE, *a.* easy to be r
LETH-AR-GY, *n.* morbid d siness.
LEV-I-TY, *n.* lightness, va
LEX-I-CON, *n.* a dictionar
MED-I-CAL, *a.* pertainin medicine.
MED-I-TATE, *v.* to co plate, to plan.
MEL-O-DY, *n.* music.
MEM-O-RY, *n.* the powe calling to mind things a are past.

MER-CAN-TILE, *a.* trading, commercial.
MER-CHAND-ISE, *n.* wares, articles of commerce.
MER-CI-FUL, *a.* compassionate.
MES-SEN-GER, *n.* one who carries a message.
NEG-A-TIVE, *a.* that denies.
NEG-A-TIVE, *n.* a proposition that denies, denial.
NEG-LI-GENT, *a.* careless.
PED-ANT-RY, *n.* a vain show of learning.
PEN-AL-TY, *n.* punishment.
PEN-E-TRATE, *v.* to pierce.
PEN-I-TENCE, *n.* repentance.
PEN-I-TENT, *a.* repenting.
PEN-U-RY, *n.* poverty, indigence.
PER-FI-DY, *n.* treachery.
PER-IL-OUS, *a.* dangerous.
PER-JU-RY, *n.* the taking of a false oath.
PER-MA-NENT, *a.* lasting.
PER-PE-TRATE, *v.* to commit.
PER-SE-CUTE, *v.* to oppress, to vex.
PER-SON-AGE, *n.* a distinguished person.
PER-SON-AL, *a.* relating to a person.
PER-SON-ATE, *v.* to represent, to counterfeit.
PER-TI-NENT, *a.* suitable, fit, relating.
PES-TI-LENCE, *n.* a plague.
PET-RI-FY, *v.* to change to or become stone.
PET-U-LANCE, *n.* sauciness, peevishness.
PET-U-LANT, *a.* saucy, peevish.
PLEN-TE-OUS, *a.* abundant.
PLEN-TI-FUL, *a.* abundant, copious.
PREF-ER-ENCE, *n.* estimation above another.
PREJ-U-DICE, *n.* judgment formed beforehand.
PREJ-U-DICE, *v.* to fill with prejudice.
PRES-I-DENT, *n.* one at the head.
PREV-A-LENCE, *n.* superiority, predominance.
PREV-A-LENT, *a.* predominant, powerful.
READ-I-NESS, *n.* promptness.
REC-OG-NIZE, *v.* to recover former knowledge of.
REC-OM-PENSE, *n.* compensation.
REC-OM-PENSE, *v.* to pay.
REC-ON-CILE, *v.* to bring to agreement.

Rome and Athens are renowned for the *eloquence* of their orators.

What though no weeping loves thy ashes grace,
Nor polished marble *emulate* thy face?

Luxury *enervates* the mind as well as the body.
Be not *envious* of the prosperity of others.
When my country takes her station among the nations of the earth, then, and not till then, let my *epitaph* be written.
How *excellent* is thy name in all the earth.
I shall *execute* my plan.
The laws must be *executed*.
Sir William Birmingham was *executed* for treason.
He was *executed* as a vile felon.
His devotions are marked with unusual *fervency*.
Homer was a *genuine* poet.
Genuine goodness is often counterfeited.
The equator divides the earth into two *hemispheres*.
The writing was *legible*.
Good counsel is the best *legacy* a father can leave a child.
Lend me your songs, ye nightingales: O pour the mazy-running soul of *melody* into my varied verse.
Being asked if he would go to school, he gave a *negative* answer, that is, he said he would not.
Pedantry is the guide-board of a shallow head.
Political power is a right of making laws with *penalties* of death.
Perjury may be ranked among the most heinous crimes that are *perpetrated*.
His remarks were not *pertinent* to the subject.
Most men are governed more by *prejudice* than reason.
I *recognized* him, although I had not seen him for many years.
They have buried their quarrel and have become *reconciled*.

REC-RE-ANT, *a.* cowardly, treacherous.
REC-TI-FY, *v.* to make right, to reform.
REC-TI-TUDE, *n.* uprightness.
REF-ER-ENCE, *n.* relation, a referring.
REG-IS-TER, *n.* a record, a list.
REG-IS-TER, *v.* to record in a register.
REG-U-LAR, *a.* orderly, agreeable to rule.
REG-U-LATE, *v.* to adjust by rule, to direct.
REL-A-TIVE, *n.* a relation, kinsman.
REL-A-TIVE, *a.* having relation, respecting.
REM-E-DY, *n.* a cure, reparation.
REM-E-DY, *v.* to cure, to repair.
REN-DEZ-VOUS, [ren-de-vooz,] *n.* a place for assembling troops.
REN-O-VATE, *v.* to renew, to restore.
REP-RO-BATE, *v.* to disallow, to reject.
REQ-UI-SITE, *a.* necessary, needful, proper.
RES-I-DENCE, *n.* place of abode.
RES-I-DUE, *n.* the remaining part.
RES-O-LUTE, *a.* determined, firm.
RET-I-NUE, *n.* a train of attendants.
REV-E-NUE, *n.* income of a country or state.
REV-E-RENCE, *n.* veneration, respect.
REV-E-RENCE, *v.* to regard with respect.
RHET-O-RIC, *n.* oratory, the art of speaking.
SCEP-TIC-AL, *a.* doubting, denying revelation.
SCEP-TI-CISM, *n.* universal doubt.
SEC-U-LAR, *a.* worldly, not spiritual.
SED-I-MENT, *n.* that which settles at the bottom.
SEN-A-TOR, *n.* a member of the Senate.
SENS-I-BLE, *a.* perceptible by the senses, judicious.
SENS-U-AL, *a.* pertaining to the senses.
SEN-TI-MENT, *n.* a thought, opinion.
SEN-TI-NEL, *n.* a soldier on guard.
SEP-A-RATE, *v.* to divide, to part.
SEP-A-RATE, *a.* divided, distinct.
SEP-UL-CHER, SEP-UL-CHRE, *n.* a grave, a tomb.
SER-PEN-TINE, *a.* like a serpent, winding like a serpent.

SERV-I-TUDE, *n.* slavery, dependence.
SET-TLE-MENT, *n.* adjustment, place settled.
SPEC-TA-CLE, *n.* a show, sight.
SPEC-U-LATE, *v.* to contemplate, to trade for gain.
SPHER-IC-AL, *a.* round, globular.
STREN-U-OUS, *a.* bold, active, zealous.
TEL-E-SCOPE, *n.* an instrument for viewing distant objects.
TEM-PER-ANCE, *n.* abstinence from excess.
TEM-PER-ATE, *a.* moderate, not excessive.
TEM-PO-RAL, *a.* pertaining to time, not spiritual.
TEN-DEN-CY, *n.* course, direction.
TERM-IN-ATE, *v.* to limit, to end.
TER-RI-BLE, *a.* fearful, dreadful.
TER-RI-FY, *v.* to frighten.
TES-TA-MENT, *n.* a will, each volume of the Scriptures, as the Old and New Testament.
TES-TI-FY, *v.* to witness, to give testimony.
TREACH-ER-OUS, *a.* perfidious, faithless, false.
TREACH-E-RY, *n.* perfidy, a breach of faith.
TREAS-UR-ER, *n.* one who has charge of a treasury.
TREAS-U-RY, *n.* a place where public money is kept.
VEG-E-TATE, *v.* to grow as plants.
VEN-OM-OUS, *a.* poisonous, malignant
VEN-E-RATE, *v.* to revere.
VET-E-RAN, *n.* an old soldier, one long exercised.
VET-E-RAN, *a.* having been long experienced.

Words of three syllables accented on the second.

ME.

A-CHIEVE-MENT, *n.* a deed, a performance.
AD-HE-RENT, *n.* a follower, partisan
AG-GRIEV-ANCE, *n.* a hardship, injury.
A-GREE-MENT, *n.* concord, bargain
AP-PEAR-ANCE, *n.* a coming into sight, show.
CO-HE-RENCE, *n.* connection, consistency.
CO-HE-RENT, *a.* sticking together, consistent.

CO-HE-SION, *n.* the state of union, connection. [gether.
CO-HE-SIVE, *a.* sticking to-
DE-CEIT-FUL, *a.* full of deceit, fraudulent.
DE-MEAN-OR, *n.* behavior.
EN-FEE-BLE, *v.* to weaken, to make feeble.
I-DE-A, *n.* an image formed in the mind, a notion.
I-DE-AL, *a.* imaginary.
IL-LE-GAL, *a.* contrary to law.
IM-PEACH-MENT, *n.* a legal accusation.
IN-DE-CENT, *a.* not becoming.
IN-GEN-IOUS, *a.* inventive, skillful. [curiosities.
MU-SE-UM, *n.* a repository of
O-BEI-SANCE, *n.* an act of respect, a bow.
PRO-CE-DURE, *n.* a process, manner of proceeding.
RE-DEEM-ER, *n.* one who ransoms or redeems, the Saviour of the world.

MET.

AC-CEPT-ANCE, *n.* reception with approbation. [riving at.
AC-CES-SION, *n.* addition, ar-
AD-VEN-TURE, *n.* an enterprise, an accident.
AD-VEN-TURE, *v.* to risk, to dare.
AG-GRES-SION, *n.* the first act of hostility or injury.
AG-GRES-SOR, *n.* one who first asaults another.
AP-PEND-AGE, *n.* something added.
AP-PEND-IX, *n.* a supplement, an addition.
AS-SEM-BLAGE, *n.* a collection. [met together.
AS-SEM-BLY, *n.* a company
AS-SER-TION, *n.* an affirmation. [waiting on another.
AT-TEND-ANCE, *n.* the act of
AT-TEN-TION, *n.* the act of attending, close application of the mind.
AT-TENT-IVE, *a.* heedful, regardful, intent.
AU-THEN-TIC, *a.* true, genuine. [tred.
A-VER-SION, *n.* dislike, ha-
CE-LES-TIAL, *a.* heavenly.
CO-ER-CION *n.* force, restraint. [ing to restrain.
CO-ER-CIVE, *a.* forcible, serv-

When his country was surrounded with dangers and needed h
aid, he proved *recreant* to her cause.
Good laws and good rulers *rectify* the disorders of society.
One deviation from the path of *rectitude* prepares the way f
another.
Regulate all your plans with prudence.
All nature feels the *renovating* power of spring.
A good education is *requisite* to success in life, and influence i
society.
The *sceptical* system subverts the whole foundation of morals.
Excessive indulgence in *sensual* pleasures is hurtful to the bo
and the mind.
How many thousands of our fellow-men are even now in the mo
galling *servitude*.
This earth, then, has a *spherical* form.
Wilberforce was a *strenuous* opposer of slavery.
Our *temporal* existence is short and uncertain.
Be *temperate* in all things.
He is guilty of *treachery* who betrays his country.
That aged *veteran* who had been inured to war from his youth.
Cæsar was distinguished for his military *achievements*.
Intemperance *enfeebles* the body and shortens life.
Some men suffer as much from *ideal* as real misery.
The parliament by that bold *procedure* incurred the royal di
pleasure.
Modesty is the *appendage* of sobriety.
By striking the first blow he was the *aggressor*.
Never make an *assertion* which is not well founded.
The report, which was at first doubted, afterwards proved to
authentic.

CON-CES-SION, *n.* the act of yielding, the thing yielded.
CON-FES-SION, *n.* acknowledgment, a profession.
CON-JEC-TURE, *n.* a guess, a supposition. [to suppose.
CON-JEC-TURE, *v.* to guess,
CON-TEN-TION, *n.* strife, contest. [faction.
CON-TENT-MENT, *n.* satis-
CON-VEN-TION, *n.* an assembly, an agreement.
CON-VER-SION, *n.* a change, a turning.
COR-REC-TION, *n.* the act of amending, a punishment.
DE-CEP-TION, *n.* cheat, fraud.
DE-CEP-TIVE, *a.* deceitful, false. [age.
DE-CREP-IT, *a.* worn out by
DE-FECT-IVE, *a.* faulty, imperfect. [ed, weak.
DE-FENSE-LESS, *a.* unguard-
DE-FENS-IVE, *a.* proper for defence, in a state of defence.
DE-MER-IT, *n.* ill desert.
DE-SER-TION, *n.* the act of forsaking.
DE-TEC-TION, *n.* discovery of guilt or fraud.
DE-TEN-TION, *n.* the act of detaining, confinement.
DIS-CERN-MENT, *n.* judgment, skill. [it, reproach.
DIS-CRED-IT, *n.* want of cred-
DIS-CRED-IT, *v.* to disbelieve, to disgrace. [option.
DIS-CRE-TION, *n.* prudence,
DIS-MEM-BER, *v.* to separate, to divide.
DIS-PER-SION, *n.* the act of scattering.
DIS-REL-ISH, *n.* distaste.
DIS-SEM-BLE, *v.* to pretend, to conceal under false appearance. [ment, strife.
DIS-SEN-TION, *n.* disagree-
DI-VER-SION, *n.* a turning aside, amusement.
DO-MES-TIC, *a.* belonging to the house, not foreign, internal.
DO-MES-TIC, *n.* a servant.
E-LEC-TION, *n.* the act or power of choosing.
E-LECT-IVE, *a.* having the power of choice.
E-LECT-OR, *n.* one who has a vote in the election of any officer. [round.
EN-VEL-OP, *v.* to cover, to sur-

EN-VEL-OP, *n.* a cover, a wrapper.
E-REC-TION, *n.* a building or [raising up.
ES-PE-CIAL, *a.* principal.
ES-SEN-TIAL, *a.* necessary.
E-TER-NAL, *a.* perpetual, endless, everlasting.
E-VENT-FUL, *a.* full of incidents or changes.
EX-CEP-TION, *n.* a leaving out, an objection.
EX-CESS-IVE, *a.* beyond due [bounds.
EX-EMP-TION, *n.* freedom, immunity, privilege.
EX-ER-TION, *n.* effort.
EX-PENS-IVE, *a.* costly.
EX-PRES-SION, *n.* mode of speech, a phrase.
EX-PRES-SIVE, *a.* having the power of utterance, forcible.
EX-TEN-SIVE, *a.* wide, large, general.
EX-TER-NAL, *a.* outward.
FRA-TER-NAL, *a.* brotherly.
IM-PER-FECT, *a.* not complete, defective.
IN-CEN-TIVE, *n.* a motive.
IN-CES-SANT, *a.* unceasing.
IN-DENT-URE, *n.* a covenant, a deed.
IN-FEC-TION, *n.* a corrupt effluvium, a contagion.
IN-FEC-TIOUS, *a.* contagious, communicating disease.
IN-HER-IT, *v.* to receive by inheritance.
IN-SER-TION, *n.* the act of inserting or placing among.
IN-SPEC-TION, *n.* close examination.
IN-TEN-TION, *n.* design, pur- [pose, intent.
IN-TER-NAL, *a.* inward, not external.
IN-TES-TATE, *a.* dying without a will, not devised by will.
IN-TES-TINE, *a.* inward, domestic.
IN-TRENCH-MENT, *n.* a fortification with a trench for defence.
IN-TREP-ID, *a.* fearless, brave.
IN-VEC-TIVE, *n.* railing, severe censure.
IN-VEN-TION, *n.* a finding out, a discovery, a contrivance.
IN-VENT-IVE, *a.* apt at invention, ingenious, contriving.
IN-VER-SION, *n.* change of order, time or place.
MAG-NET-IC, *a.* attractive.

MA-JES-TIC, *a.* grand, august.
MO-MENT-OUS, *a.* important, weighty.
OB-JEC-TION, *n.* an opposing argument, a charge.
OB-SERV-ANCE, *n.* respect, attention. [watchful.
OB-SERV-ANT, *a.* attentive,
OF-FENS-IVE, *a.* displeasing, injurious. [reditary.
PA-TER-NAL, *a.* fatherly, he-
PA-THET-IC, *a.* moving the passions or affections, passionate. [one's power.
POS-SES-SION, *n.* a having in
PER-VER-SION, *n.* turning to a wrong sense or purpose.
PRE-TEN-SION, *n.* a claim, false appearance.
PRE-VENT-IVE, *a.* hindering, that prevents.
PRE-VENT-IVE, *n.* an antidote, any thing preventing.
PRO-CES-SION, *n.* a train marching.
PRO-FES-SION, *n.* a vocation, business, an employment, a declaration.
PRO-GRES-SION, *n.* a going forward, advance.
PRO-GRES-SIVE, *a.* going forward, advancing.
PRO-JEC-TION, *n.* a casting or a shooting forward, plan, delineation. [future events.
PRO-PHET-IC, *a.* foretelling
PRO-TEC-TION, *n.* defence, shelter.
RE-BEL-LION, *n.* a rising against lawful authority, an insurrection.
RE-BEL-LIOUS, *a.* opposing lawful authority.
RE-CEP-TION, *n.* a receiving, admission.
RE-DEMP-TION, *n.* the act of redeeming, a buying back, a ransom.
RE-FLEC-TION, *n.* consideration, censure, the act of throwing back. [food, rest.
RE-FRESH-MENT, *n.* relief,
RE-HEARS-AL, *n.* a recital.
RE-JEC-TION, *n.* the act of casting off or aside.
RE-PLEN-ISH, *v.* to fill.
RE-SEM-BLANCE, *n.* likeness.
RE-SEM-BLE, *v.* to be like.
RE-SENT-MENT, *n.* a deep sense of injury.

We can, at most, only *conjecture* what may be the result of this proceeding.

Trust not too much to appearances, for they are often *deceptive.*

The thief escaped to avoid *detection.*

There is no talent so useful towards rising in the world, or which puts men more out of the reach of fortune, than *discretion.*

He could no longer *dissemble* the anger which he had long felt.

The right to vote for our rulers is an *elective* right.

The existence of God is *eternal.*

The present is truly an *eventful* age.

Some diseases are *infectious*, so that one diseased person may spread his disease among many others.

The chief excellence of Virgil is judgment, that of Homer is *invention.*

We came in sight of the *majestic* mountains of South America.

That was a *momentous* period, since the fate of an empire depended upon it.

Paternal care and solicitude render filial affection and obedience indispensable duties.

No one can read the poetry of Ossian, without feeling the force of his *pathetic* verse.

To say that liberty can exist where the people have not the power of electing their rulers, is a *perversion* of language.

Men indulge those opinions and practices which favor their *pretensions.*

The human mind is capable of *progressive* and endless improvement.

The *rebellious* spirit of Ireland was excited by oppression.

A soul without *reflection*, like a house without inhabitant, to ruin runs.

RE-SPECT-FUL, *a.* showing respect.
RE-SPLEN-DENT, *a.* bright, shining.
RE-TEN-TIVE, *a.* having power to retain.
RE-VENGE-FUL, *a.* given to revenge, vindictive.
SE-LEC-TION, *n.* the act of choosing, choice.
SUB-JEC-TION, *n.* a being under the control of another.
SUB-VER-SION, *n.* overthrow, ruin.
SUC-CESS-FUL, *a.* prosperous, fortunate.
SUC-CESS-IVE, *a.* following in order.
SUC-CESS-OR, *n.* one who succeeds another.
SUG-GES-TION, *n.* a hint, intimation.
SUP-PRES-SION, *n.* the act of suppressing.
SUR-REN-DER, *v.* to yield, to give up.
TRAN-SCEN-DENT, *a.* exceeding, excellent in a high degree.
TRE-MEN-DOUS, *a.* dreadful, awful.
UM-BREL-LA, *n.* a portable cover from the rain or sun.
UN-CER-TAIN, *a.* doubtful.

PREY.

CON-VEY-ANCE, *n.* mode of conveying, the act of conveying.

Words of three syllables accented on the third.

ME.

DIS-A-GREE, *v.* to differ, to quarrel.
DIS-BE-LIEF, *n.* a refusal of belief, discredit.
DIS-BE-LIEVE, *v.* not to believe.
IN-COM-PLETE, *a.* imperfect, not finished.
IN-DIS-CREET, *a.* imprudent.
IN-TER-CEDE, *v.* to interpose, to mediate.
IN-TER-FERE, *v.* to interpose, to intermeddle.
IN-TER-VENE, *v.* to come between.

MET.

COM-PRE-HEND, *v.* to understand, to include.
DIS-CON-CERT, *v.* to discompose, to put in disorder.
DIS-CON-TENT, *n.* want of content.
DIS-POS-SESS, *v.* to deprive of possession.

DIS-RE-SPECT, *n.* want of respect, rudeness.
IN-TER-CEPT, *v.* to stop, to obstruct.

Words of three syllables accented on the first.

PINE.

DI-A-LECT, *n.* speech, particular form of speech.
DI-A-LOGUE, *n.* conversation between two or more persons.
DI-A-RY, *n.* a daily account, a journal.
DY-NAST-Y, *n.* government.
I-DOL-IZE, *v.* to love or reverence to adoration.
I-RO-NY, *n.* speaking contrary to what we mean. [phant.
I-VO-RY, *n.* the tusk of an ele-
LI-A-BLE, *a.* subject to, not exempt. [books.
LI-BRA-RY, *n.* a collection of
LIVE-LI-HOOD, *n.* means of living, support.
NIGHT-IN-GALE, *n.* a bird that sings in the night.
PI-E-TY, *n.* discharge of duty to God. [sea.
PI-RA-CY, *n.* robbery on the
PLI-A-BLE, *a.* flexible, easy to bend. [principal.
PRI-MA-RY, *a.* first in order,
RI-OT-OUS, *a.* tumultuous.
VI-O-LATE, *v.* to break, to injure. [injury.
VI-O-LENCE, *n.* force, outrage,
VI-O-LENT, *a.* forcible, outrageous.

PIN.

BIG-OT-RY, *n.* blind zeal, blind attachment to a creed, superstition. [splendor.
BRILL-IAN-CY, *n.* luster,
CHIV-AL-RY, [shiv-al-re,] *n.* knighthood, military dignity.
CIT-A-DEL, *n.* a fortress.
CIT-I-ZEN, *n.* inhabitant of a city, a freeman.
CIV-IL-IZE, *v.* to reclaim from a savage state, to instruct.
CRIM-IN-AL, *a.* guilty.
CRIM-IN-AL, *n.* a person guilty of a crime. [trying.
CRIT-IC-AL, *a.* accurate, nice,
CRIT-I-CISE, *v.* to judge of a literary performance in a critical manner. [of criticising.
CRIT-I-CISM, *n.* the act or art

DIF-FER-ENCE, *n.* unlikeness, disagreement.
DIF-FER-ENT, *a.* unlike.
DIF-FI-CULT, *a.* not easy, troublesome.
DIF-FI-DENCE, *n.* distrust, want of confidence.
DIF-FI-DENT, *a.* not confident, distrustful.
DIG-NI-FY, *v.* to exalt, to honor.
DIG-NI-TY, *n.* rank, honor, worth.
DIL-I-GENCE, *n.* industry, constant application.
DIL-I-GENT, *a.* industrious, assiduous.
DIS-CI-PLINE, *n.* education, regulation, order.
DIS-CI-PLINE, *v.* to educate, to regulate, to correct.
DIS-LO-CATE, *v.* to put out of joint.
DIS-PU-TANT, *n.* a reasoner, a debater, an opposer.
DIS-SI-PATE, *v.* to scatter, to waste.
DIS-SO-LUTE, *a.* loose, licentious.
FIRM-A-MENT, *n.* [ferm-a-ment,] the sky, the heavens.
FRIV-O-LOUS, *a.* slight, trifling.
HID-E-OUS, *a.* horrible, frightful.
HIN-DER-ANCE, *n.* an impediment, delay.
HIS-TO-RY, *n.* a narration of past events.
HYP-O-CRITE, *n.* a false pretender in religion.
ID-I-OM, *n.* a particular mode of speech.
IG-NE-OUS, *a.* fiery.
IM-I-TATE, *v.* to copy, to try to resemble.
IM-MI-NENT, *a.* impending, threatening.
IM-MO-LATE, *v.* to sacrifice, to offer up.
IM-PI-OUS, *a.* wicked, profane, irreligious.
IM-PLE-MENT, *n.* a tool, instrument, a vessel.
IM-PLI-CATE, *v.* to entangle, to embarrass.
IM-PO-TENT, *a.* weak, wanting power.
IM-PRE-CATE, *v.* to invoke evil, to curse.
IM-PU-DENCE, *n.* shamelessness, immodesty.
IN-CI-DENT, *n.* an accident, an event.
IN-DI-CATE, *v.* to point out, to show.
IN-DI-GENCE, *n.* want, poverty.

Children should be *respectful* to their parents.
Never indulge a *revengeful* spirit, but rather forgive injuries.
God hath set labor and rest, as day and night, *successive*.
I shall go by private *conveyance*.
So cautious were our ancestors in conversation, as never to *interfere* with party disputes in the State.
I cannot *comprehend* your meaning.
The sudden news *disconcerted* him and filled his mind with confusion.
To call an indolent boy a noble scholar, is an instance of *irony*.
We are all *liable* to error, and therefore we should not be too censorious.
The wind blew with great *violence*, and we were well nigh shipwrecked.
Truly then ignorance is not the mother of devotion, but of *bigotry*.
A *civilized* nation is one instructed in arts, learning, and under good laws.
The writings of Milton have been *criticised* with great severity.
True *dignity* consists in elevation of purpose, and moral rectitude.
The sun *dissipates* the shades of night.
Shun the profane and the *dissolute*.
By *history* we are made acquainted with transactions and events which took place many ages since.
Such was the violence of the storm that we were in *imminent* danger of sinking.
The present appearance of the clouds *indicates* the approach of a storm.
He who spends his time in idleness and dissipation, will end his days in *indigence* and disgrace.

IN-DI-GENT, *a.* needy, poor.
IN-DO-LENCE, *n.* laziness, inattention.
IN-FA-MOUS, *a.* notoriously bad, scandalous, shameless.
IN-FA-MY, *n.* public disgrace.
IN-FANT-RY, *n.* foot soldiers.
IN-FER-ENCE, *n.* a conclusion.
IN-FI-DEL, *n.* an unbeliever.
IN-FI-NITE, *a.* unlimited, immense.
IN-FLU-ENCE, *n.* an unseen moving or controlling power.
IN-JU-RY, *n.* mischief, damage.
IN-SO-LENCE *n.* haughtiness, pride. [proud.
IN-SO-LENT, *a.* haughty,
IN-STI-GATE, *v.* to tempt or urge to evil. [to appoint.
IN-STI-TUTE, *v.* to establish,
IN-STRU-MENT, *n.* a tool, means, a deed or writing.
IN-TEL-LECT, *n.* understanding, perception. [change.
IN-TER-CHANGE, *n.* an ex-
IN-TER-COURSE, *n.* communication, dealing.
IN-TER-EST, *v.* to concern, to affect, to influence.
IN-TER-EST, *n.* concern, benefit, a sum paid for the use of money. [tween.
IN-TER-VAL, *n.* a space be-
IN-TER-VIEW, *n.* a sight of one another, a conversation.
IN-TI-MATE, *v.* to hint, to suggest.
IN-TI-MATE, *a.* familiar, close.
IN-TRI-CATE, *a.* complicated, obscure. [bled person.
IN-VA-LID, *n.* a sick or disa-
IR-RI-TATE, *v.* to provoke, to fret. [generous.
LIB-ER-AL, *a.* free, bountiful,
LIB-ER-ATE, *v.* to set free, to release. [man, a rake.
LIB-ER-TINE, *n.* a dissolute
LIB-ER-TY, *n.* freedom, leave.
LIG-A-MENT, *n.* a band to tie parts together.
LIT-A-NY, *n.* a form of prayer.
LIT-E-RAL, *a.* not figurative, exact. [lic prayer.
LIT-UR-GY, *n.* a form of pub-
LIV-E-RY, *n.* clothes worn by servants, dress. [of mines.
MIN-E-RAL, *n.* matter dug out
MIR-A-CLE, *n.* something above human power.

MIS-CHIEV-OUS, *a.* hurtful, malicious.
MIS-E-RY, *n.* wretchedness, calamity.
MIT-I-GATE, *v.* to alleviate, to soften.
MYS-TE-RY *n.* something secret or hidden.
PIN-NA-CLE, *n.* a turret, the top.
PIT-I-FUL, *a.* tender, compassionate, mean.
PRIM-I-TIVE, *a.* ancient, original.
PRIN-CI-PAL, *a.* chief.
PRIN-CI-PAL, *n.* a head, a chief, a sum at interest.
PRIN-CI-PLE, *n.* an element, a fundamental truth.
PRIV-I-LEGE, *n.* a peculiar advantage.
PYR-A-MID, *n.* a pillar or column ending in a point.
RID-I-CULE, *v.* to expose to laughter, to deride.
RID-I-CULE, *n.* laughter, derision.
RIGHT-EOUS-NESS, *n.* justice, honesty, virtue.
RIG-OR-OUS, *a.* strict, severe.
RIV-U-LET, *n.* a small river, a brook.
SIG-NAL-IZE, *v.* to distinguish.
SIG-NA-TURE, *n.* a mark, a sign, a name signed.
SIG-NI-FY, *v.* to declare, to mean, to impart.
SIM-I-LAR, *a.* like.
SIN-GLE-NESS, *n.* sincerity.
SIN-GU-LAR, *a.* only one, particular, rare.
SYC-O-PHANT, *n.* a flatterer.
SYM-ME-TRY, *n.* a due proportion or relation of parts to the whole.
SYM-PA-THIZE, *v.* to feel with or for another.
SYM-PA-THY, *n.* feeling for another.
SYM-PHO-NY, *n.* agreement or harmony of sounds.
SYN-A-GOGUE, *n.* a Jewish temple.
VIS-I-BLE, *a.* that may be seen, apparent.

BIRD.

CIR-CU-LAR, *a.* like a circle, round.
CIR-CU-LATE, *v.* to move round.
CIR-CUM-SPECT, *a.* cautious, watchful.
CIR-CUM-STANCE, *n.* an incident, an event, state of affairs.

VIR-TU-OUS, *a.* morally good.

Words of three syllables accented on the second.

PINE.

COM-PI-LER, *n.* one who collects from various authors.
COM-PLI-ANCE, *n.* yielding submission.
CON-FINE-MENT, *n.* imprisonment, restraint.
CON-NI-VANCE, *n.* voluntary blindness, a winking at a fault.
CON-TRI-VANCE, *n.* a plan, a scheme.
DE-CI-PHER, *v.* to explain.
DE-CI-SIVE, *a.* conclusive, final, positive.
DIS-QUI-ET, *v.* to disturb.
DI-VI-SOR, *n.* the number that divides.
EN-LIGHT-EN, *v.* to illuminate, to instruct.
EN-LI-VEN, *v.* to make lively, to animate. [ment.
EN-TICE-MENT, *n.* an allure-
EN-TIRE-LY, *ad.* wholly, completely. [or right to.
EN-TI-TLE, *v.* to give a title
EN-VI-RON, *v.* to surround.
EN-VI-RONS, *n.* places round about. [excites, agitation.
EX-CITE-MENT, *n.* that which
PO-LITE-NESS, *n.* elegance of manners. [petition.
RE-CI-TAL, *n.* a rehearsal, re-
RE-FINE-MENT, *n.* the act of refining, improvement.
RE-LI-ANCE, *n.* trust, dependence. [abode, seclusion.
RE-TIRE-MENT, *n.* a private
RE-VI-VAL, *n.* a return to life or activity. [regardless.
UN-MIND-FUL, *a.* negligent,

TIN.

AD-MIS-SION, *n.* the act of admitting.
AM-BI-TION, *n.* a desire of preferment, honor or power.
AM-BI-TIOUS, *a.* desirous of preferment, honor or power.
AS-SIST-ANCE, *n.* aid, help.
AS-SIST-ANT, *n.* one who assists. [to impute.
AT-TRIB-UTE, *v.* to ascribe,
AUS-PI-CIOUS, *a.* prosperous, fortunate, favorable.
BE-GIN-NING, *n.* commencement.

Indolence is the parent of vice.
He died the *infamous* death of a traitor.
By repeated acts of injustice, his character has become *infamous*.
From the acknowledged principles of human nature, we derive the *inference* that all men are born free and equal.
All the attributes of God are *infinite*.
Men are often *instigated* to commit crimes by wicked associates.
After many years' separation, we met by chance, and had an interesting *interview*.
Be not *intimate* with any whose character you cannot approve.
It is *literal* to say, A brilliant diamond, but figurative to say, A brilliant mind.
It is a *miracle* to raise the dead, or to calm the tempest.
The sufferings and miseries of life are greatly *mitigated* by the kindness of friends.
A hundred thousand men were employed thirty years in building one of the Egyptian *pyramids*.
Bonaparte *signalized* his valor in all the battles which he fought.
He was *stigmatized* as a traitor, and publicly executed.
Every benevolent mind will *sympathize* with the afflicted.
His conduct was so wicked that no one was found to *vindicate* it.
We will *vindicate* our rights.
The stars are *visible* by night, but invisible by day.
Never commit an unworthy act in *compliance* with custom.
Many *enticements* are held out to draw the young into vicious practices.
Our parents are *entitled* to our respect and gratitude.
Place not too much *reliance* on uncertain rumors.
Guard against the excessive influence of *ambition*.
Our sails were spread to catch the *auspicious* breeze.

COM-MIN-GLE, *v.* to mix together.
COM-MIS-SION, *n.* a trust, [warrant, charge.
COM-MIS-SION, *v.* to empower, to intrust.
COM-MIT-TEE, *n.* persons chosen to examine or manage a matter.
CON-FIS-CATE, *v.* to transfer private property to the public as a penalty.
CON-SID-ER, *v.* to examine, to think upon, to regard.
CON-SIST-ENT, *a.* conformable, not contradictory.
CON-TIN-GENT, *a.* accidental. [al.
CON-TRIB-UTE, *v.* to bear a part.
CON-TRI-TION, *n.* repentance. [ance.
DE-CIS-ION, *n.* determination, conclusion.
DE-LI-CIOUS, *a.* sweet, grateful, agreeable to the taste.
DE-LIN-QUENT, *n.* an offender.
DE-LIV-ER, *v.* to resign, to [rescue, to pronounce.
DI-MIN-ISH, *v.* to make or become less.
DIS-MIS-SION, *n.* a sending [away, discharge.
DIS-PIR-IT, *v.* to discourage.
DIS-TINC-TION, *n.* eminence, difference.
DIS-TIN-GUISH, *v.* to discern, to make eminent.
DIS-TRIB-UTE, *v.* to divide.
DI-VIS-ION, *n.* the act of dividing, partition.
E-DI-TION, *n.* a publication of a book, an impression of a book.
E-LIC-IT, *v.* to bring out, to [excite.
E-NIG-MA, *n.* a riddle, a puzzling question.
E-PIS-TLE, *n.* a letter.
EX-HIB-IT, *v.* to show, to display. [play.
EX-PLIC-IT, *a.* plain, clear.
EX-TIN-GUISH, *v.* to put out, to destroy, to suppress.
FLA-GI-TIOUS, *a.* atrocious, wicked.
FRU-I-TION, *n.* enjoyment, [possession.
FUL-FILL-MENT, *n.* accomplishment, completion.
IN-SIP-ID, *a.* tasteless, flat, dull.
IN-TRIN-SIC, *a.* internal, real.
NU-TRI-TION, *n.* act of nourishing, nourishment.
NU-TRI-TIOUS, *a.* nourishing.
OF-FI-CIATE, *v.* to perform the duties of an office.

O-MIS-SION, *n.* neglect, a leaving out.
OM-NIS-CIENCE, *n.* knowledge of all things.
OM-NIS-CIENT, *a.* knowing all things.
O-PIN-ION, *n.* belief, judgment.
PER-MIS-SION, *n.* allowance, leave.
PER-NI-CIOUS, *a.* destructive, hurtful.
PE-TI-TION, *n.* a request, a prayer.
PE-TI-TION, *v.* to ask, to entreat.
PO-SI-TION, *n.* a situation, an assertion.
PRO-DIG-IOUS, *a.* amazing, monstrous, vast.
PRO-HIB-IT, *v.* to forbid, to hinder.
PRO-LIF-IC, *a.* fruitful.
PRO-PI-TIOUS, *a.* favorable, kind.
PRO-VIS-ION, *n.* a providing beforehand, food.
RE-LIG-ION, *n.* a system of faith and worship.
RE-LIG-IOUS, *a.* relating to religion, pious.
RE-LIN-QUISH, *v.* to forsake, to quit, to give up.
RE-MIS-SION, *n.* act of remitting, pardon.
RE-MIT-TANCE, *n.* the act of sending money, the money sent.
RE-SIST-ANCE, *n.* the act of resisting, opposition.
RE-SIST-LESS, *a.* that cannot be resisted.
RE-STRIC-TION, *n.* limitation, restraint.
RE-VIS-ION, *n.* a re-examination, a review.
RE-VIS-IT, *v.* to visit again.
SE-DI-TION, *n.* a tumult, an insurrection.
SE-DI-TIOUS, *a.* factious, turbulent.
SO-LIC-IT, *v.* to entreat, to ask
SUB-MIS-SIVE, *a.* obedient, humble.
SUB-MIS-SION, *n.* obedience
SUB-SCRIP-TION, *n.* the act of underwriting a name, anything underwritten.
SUB-SIST-ENCE, *n.* means of support.
SUF-FI-CIENT, *a.* enough, qualified for
SUS-PI-CION, *n.* the act of suspecting, mistrust.
SUS-PI-CIOUS, *a.* apt to suspect, liable to suspicion.

TER-RIF-IC, *a.* dreadful, fearful.
TRA-DI-TION, *n.* an unwritten account, handed down from age to age.
TRANS-I-TION, *n.* a change, a removal, passage.
TU-I-TION, *n.* instruction, guardianship.

Words of three syllables accented on the third.

PINE.

CIR-CUM-SCRIBE, *v.* to inclose, to limit.
DIS-O-BLIGE, *v.* to displease, to offend.
DIS-U-NITE, *v.* to divide, to separate.
IN-TER-LINE, *v.* to write between lines.
SU-PER-FINE, *a.* very fine.
SU-PER-SCRIBE, *v.* to write over or on the outside.

Words of three syllables accented on the first.

NO.

BO-RE-AS, *n.* the north wind.
CO-GEN-CY, *n.* force, strength.
CO-GENT-LY, *ad.* forcibly.
COPI-OUS, *a.* abundant, plentiful.
FO-LI-AGE, *n.* leaves of trees.
FOR-CI-BLE, *a.* powerful, strong, impetuous.
GLO-RI-FY, *v.* to honor, to extol, to worship.
GLO-RI-OUS, *a.* noble, illustrious.
HO-LI-NESS, *n.* purity, sanctity.
NO-TI-FY, *v.* to make known, to inform.
O-DI-UM, *n.* hatred, blame.
O-DI-OUS, *a.* hateful, detestable.
O-PI-ATE, *n.* a medicine that causes sleep.
O-PI-UM, *n.* the juice of the poppy.
O-VER-PLUS, *n.* that which is more than sufficient.
O-VER-SIGHT, *n.* mistake, superintendence.
PO-ET-RY, *n.* composition in verse.
PORT-A-BLE, *a.* that may be carried.
PORT-I-CO, *n.* a piazza, a covered walk.
RO-TA-RY, *a.* turning as a wheel.
SO-CIA-BLE, *a.* fond of company, familiar.

The estates of the rebels were seized and *confiscated.*
The fruits of the climate are *delicious* and abundant.
He was much *dispirited* at his sudden loss.
Truth is *elicited* by discussion.
His statement was too *explicit* to be misunderstood.
The *fulfillment* of some of the prophecies has already taken plac
Many possess great *intrinsic* excellence who make no display
it to public observation.
The Supreme Being, alone, is *omniscient;* to him offer your p
titions and praises.
Ere Phœbus rose, she had implored *propitious* heaven.
He *relinquished* his home for a foreign clime.
I have *relinquished* my design.
Recreations are beneficial with proper *restrictions.*
The inhabitants derive their chief *subsistence* from hunting an
fishing.
All that some nations know of past ages, is by *tradition,* n
knowing the use of writing or books.
After a letter is written and sealed, it is *superscribed,* that is, d
rected to some person.
His reasoning was so *forcible,* that all were convinced of his do
trine.
He has brought upon himself the *odium* of the public by his cr
elty.
Too much grain was raised for the use of the inhabitants, and th
overplus was exported.
A loss was occasioned by an *oversight* in the reckoning.
The chief clerk has an *oversight* of all the business.
Charles has a *portable* desk, which can be placed in any part
the room.

MOVE.

MOV-A-BLE, *a.* that may be moved.

SOOTH-SAY-ER, *n.* a foretell-[er, a fortune teller.

NOR.

CHOR-IS-TER, *n.* the leader of a choir.

COR-DI-AL, *a.* sincere, hearty.

COR-PU-LENT, *a.* fleshy.

FOR-EIGN-ER, *n.* one of another country.

FOR-GE-RY, *n.* a counterfeit-[ing.

FORM-A-LIST, *n.* one attached to forms.

FORM-ER-LY, *ad.* in time past.

FOR-TI-FY, *v.* to strengthen for defence.

FOR-TU-NATE, *a.* happy, suc-[cessful, lucky.

FOR-GE-OUS, *a.* splendid, showy, magnificent.

IOR-TI-FY, *v.* to corrupt, to humble, to vex.

R-A-CLE, *n.* something delivered by supernatural wisdom.

R-A-TOR, *n.* an eloquent speaker.

R-CHES-TRA, *n.* a place for [musicians.

R-DER-LY, *a.* regular.

R-DI-NANCE, *n.* a law, a rite.

OR-GAN-IZE, *v.* to form systematically.

OR-I-FICE, *n.* an opening.

OR-I-GIN, *n.* beginning, source.

OR-NA-MENT, *v.* to adorn.

OR-NA-MENT, *n.* decoration.

OR-RE-RY, *n.* an instrument to represent the revolutions of the heavenly bodies.

OR-THO-DOX, *a.* sound in doctrine or belief.

POR-CE-LAIN, *n.* China ware.

SOR-CER-ER, *n.* one who deals with spirits, a conjuror.

SOR-CE-RY, *n.* a dealing with spirits, magic.

NOT.

BOD-I-LY, *a.* relating to the body.

BOT-A-NY, *n.* the knowledge [of plants.

CHRON-I-CLE, *n.* record of events in order of time.

COG-I-TATE, *v.* to think, to meditate.

COM-BAT-ANT, *n.* one who fights, a champion.

COM-I-CAL, *a.* ludicrous, di-[verting.

COM-PEN-SATE, *v.* to recompense, to reward.

COM-PE-TENCE, *n.* sufficiency.
COM-PE-TENT, *a.* fit, sufficient.
COM-PLAI-SANCE, *n.* civility, kind behavior.
COM-PLI-MENT, *n.* an act or expression of civility.
COM-PRO-MISE, *n.* a settlement, an adjustment, a bargain.
COM-PRO-MISE, *v.* to settle, to adjust.
CON-FER-ENCE, *n.* a conversation, a discourse, a meeting for discussion.
CON-FI-DENCE, *n.* assurance, trust.
CON-FI-DENT, *a.* positive, full of assurance.
CON-FLU-ENCE, *n.* the union of two or more streams.
CON-GRE-GATE, *v.* to collect, to assemble.
CON-JU-GAL, *a.* pertaining to marriage.
CON-QUER-OR, *n.* a victor, one who subdues.
CON-SCIOUS-NESS, *n.* perception, internal sense of what passes in the mind.
CON-SE-QUENCE, *n.* effect, importance.
CON-SE-QUENT, *a.* following naturally.
CON-STANT-LY, *ad.* invari bly, steadily.
CON-STI-TUTE, *v.* to mak to form, to appoint to office.
CON-TI-NENT, *n.* a vast e tent of land not separated b water.
CROCK-E-RY, *n.* earthen war
DOC-TRIN-AL, *a.* pertainin to doctrines.
DOC-U-MENT, *n.* precept, i struction, direction. [ica
GLOB-U-LAR, *a.* round, sphe
HON-EST-Y, *n.* justice, trut virtue. [sic
HOS-PI-TAL, *n.* a place for th
LON-GI-TUDE, *n.* distan east or west from any give place. [to restrai
MOD-E-RATE, *v.* to regulat
MOD-E-RATE, *a.* temperat sober, not violent.
MOD-EST-Y, *n.* diffidence, h mility, purity.
MOD-I-FY, *v.* to qualify, shape, to soften.
MON-ARCH-Y, *n.* the gover ment of a king or emperor.
MON-I-TOR, *n.* one who a monishes or reminds.

MON-U-MENT, *n.* a memorial, a tomb.
NOM-IN-AL, *a.* only in name, [not real.
NOM-IN-ATE, *v.* to name, to propose, to appoint.
NOV-EL-IST, *n.* a writer of novels.
NOV-EL-TY, *n.* newness.
OB-DU-RATE, *a.* hard-hearted, impenitent, obstinate.
OB-E-LISK, *n.* a sort of pyramid.
OB-LO-QUY, *n.* blame, reproach.
OB-STA-CLE, *n.* hinderance, [obstruction.
OB-STIN-ATE, *a.* stubborn, resolute.
OB-VI-OUS, *a.* evident, plain.
OC-CU-PY, *v.* to possess, to use, to employ.
OC-U-LAR, *a.* known by the eye, depending on the eye.
OF-FER-ING, *n.* a sacrifice.
OF-FI-CER, *n.* a person in office.
OM-IN-OUS, *a.* foreshowing ill.
OP-E-RATE, *v.* to act, to produce effect.
OP-PO-SITE, *a.* placed in front, [adverse.
OP-U-LENCE, *n.* wealth, riches.
OP-U-LENT, *a.* wealthy, rich.
POL-I-CY, *n.* the art of government, art, prudence.
POL-I-TICS, *n.* the science of government.
PON-DER-OUS, *a.* weighty, [heavy.
POP-U-LACE, *n.* the multitude, the common people.
POP-U-LAR, *a.* pleasing to the people, common.
POP-U-LOUS, *a.* full of people, well inhabited.
POS-I-TIVE, *a.* absolute, certain.
POS-SI-BLE, *a.* that may be or happen.
PROB-A-BLE, *a.* likely.
PROD-I-GAL, *a.* profuse, wasteful, lavish.
PROD-I-GAL, *n.* a spendthrift, [a waster.
PROD-I-GY, *n.* a wonder, a monster.
PROF-LI-GATE, *a.* wicked, abandoned.
PROM-I-NENT, *a.* standing [out, conspicuous.
PROM-I-NENCE, *n.* a standing out, conspicuousness.
PROP-A-GATE, *v.* to extend, to spread.
PROP-ER-TY, *n.* possession, peculiar quality.
PROPH-E-CY, *n.* a prediction.

In ancient times *soothsayers* were in great repute.
The vocal music was conducted by a *chorister*.
The population of the United States has been considerably increased by *foreigners* from various parts of Europe.
The scriptures are sometimes called the *oracles* of God.
Animal bodies are called *organized* bodies.
A government or society are said to be *organized*.
A crown is an *ornament* to the head of the king; but virtue is an *ornament* to his heart.
Virtue atones for *bodily* defects; beauty is nothing worth without a mind.

Reason's whole pleasure, all the joys of sense,
Lie in three words—health, peace and *competence*.

Two or more rivers, after their *confluence*, flow in one channel, as the Alleghany and Monongahela meet and form the Ohio.
North and South America *constitute* a *continent*.
All the planets are *globular* in their form.
The government of Great Britain is a limited *monarchy*
The President *nominates* men for certain offices, and the Senate may confirm or reject the nomination.
Shall names that made your city the glory of the earth be mentioned with *obloquy* and detraction?
We have *ocular* proof of the existence of such things as we can see.
Opulence and splendor cannot ward off the casualties of human life.
New-York is the most *populous* city in the United States.

Here patriots live, who, for their country's good,
In fighting fields were *prodigal* of blood.

The Mahometan religion was *propagated* by the sword.

PROPH-E-SY, *v.* to predict, to foretell. [sue.
PROS-E-CUTE, *v.* to pursue, to
PROS-E-LYTE, *n.* a convert to a new opinion.
PROS-PER-OUS, *a.* successful, fortunate.
PROT-EST-ANT, *n.* one who protests against popery.
PROV-I-DENCE, *n.* the superintendence of God.
SOL-EM-NIZE, *v.* to make solemn, to celebrate.
SOL-I-TUDE, *n.* a lonely life or place, desert. [reasoning.
SOPH-IS-TRY, *n.* fallacious

DOVE.

COM-PA-NY, *n.* a number of persons assembled or associated together.
COV-E-NANT, *n.* a contract, an agreement, a deed.
COV-E-NANT, *v.* to bargain, to contract, to agree.
COV-ET-OUS, *a.* earnestly desiring, avaricious.
GOV-ERN-MENT, *n.* rule, control, a system by which a state or nation is governed.
SOV-ER-EIGN, *a.* supreme in power. [ruler.
SOV-ER-EIGN, *n.* a supreme
WON-DER-FUL, *a.* surprising, strange. [facture, art, skill.
WORK-MAN-SHIP, *n.* manu-

OIL.

BOIS-TE-ROUS, *a.* loud, furious, stormy. [ence.
LOY-AL-TY, *n.* fidelity, adher-
POI-SON-OUS, *a.* venomous, destructive. [a king.
ROY-AL-IST, *n.* an adherent to
ROY-AL-TY, *n.* the office or state of a king.

POUND.

BOUND-A-RY, *n.* a limit.
BOUN-TE-OUS, *a.* } liberal,
BOUN-TI-FUL, *a.* } generous.
COUN-SEL-LOR, *n.* an adviser.
COUN-TE-NANCE, *n.* encouragement, support, the face.
COUN-TE-NANCE, *v.* to support, to encourage.
COUN-TER-FEIT, *a.* forged, deceitful.
COUN-TER-FEIT, *v.* to forge, to imitate.

FLOW-ER-Y, *a.* full of flowers.
MOUN-TAIN-OUS, *a.* full of mountains.

Words of three syllables accented on the second.

NO.

AS-SO-CIATE, *v.* to unite in company or employment.
AS-SO-CIATE, *n.* a companion, a partner in business.
A-TONE-MENT, *n.* expiation, satisfaction.
A-TRO-CIOUS, *a.* wicked, heinous.
COM-MO-TION, *n.* tumult, disturbance.
DE-PORT-MENT, *n.* behavior, conduct.
DIS-CLO-SURE, *n.* the act of revealing, a discovery.
E-MO-TION, *n.* agitation of mind.
EN-NO-BLE, *v.* to make noble, to dignify.
FE-RO-CIOUS, *a.* fierce, savage.
IG-NO-BLE, *a.* mean, worthless.
RE-MOTE-NESS, *n.* distance.
UN-HO-LY, *a.* impious, wicked.

MOVE.

AP-PROV-AL, *n.* approbation.
IM-PROVE-MENT, *n.* a making or becoming better, advancement.
RE-MOV-AL, *n.* change of place

NOR.

AB-HOR-RENCE, *n.* the act of hating, hatred.
AC-CORD-ANCE, *n.* agreement, conformity.
DIS-CORD-ANT, *a.* disagreeing
E-NOR-MOUS, *a.* very great, atrocious.
EX-TOR-TION, *n.* an unlawful exaction of more than is due
MIS-FOR-TUNE, *n.* ill fortune, calamity.

NOT.

A-BOL-ISH, *v.* to annul, to destroy.
AC-COM-PLICE, *n.* an associate
AC-COM-PLISH, *v.* to complete, to perform.
AC-KNOWL-EDGE, *v.* to confess, to own
DE-MOL-ISH, *v.* to destroy, to pull down.
DIS-HON-EST, *a.* fraudulent.
DIS-HON-OR, *n.* disgrace.
DIS-HON-OR, *v.* to disgrace.

IM-PROP-ER, *a.* unfit, unsuitable.
IN-CON-STANT, *a.* unsteady, variable.
IN-SOL-VENT, *a.* unable to pay debts.
MIS-CON-DUCT, *n.* misbehavior.
OB-NOX-IOUS, *a.* liable, exposed, offensive.
RE-MON-STRATE, *v.* to urge or reason against.
RE-MON-STRANCE, *n.* the act of remonstrating.
UN-COM-MON, *a.* unusual.

DOVE.

DIS-COM-FIT, *v.* to defeat, to rout.
DIS-COV-ER, *v.* to find out, to disclose.
EN-COM-PASS, *v.* to surround.

OIL.

AP-POINT-MENT, *n.* agreement, choice, order.
EM-PLOY-MENT, *n.* business, occupation.
EN-JOY-MENT, *n.* happiness, possession.

POUND.

CA-ROUS-AL, *n.* a festival, revelry.

EM-POW-ER, *v.* to authorize.
EN-COUN-TER, *n.* a combat, a battle.
EN-COUN-TER, *v.* to fight, to meet.
EN-DOW-MENT, *n.* a gift, an acquirement.

Words of three syllables accented on the third.

NOTE.

DIS-COM-MODE, *v.* to put to inconvenience.
DIS-COM-POSE, *v.* to disorder, to disturb. to vex.
IN-TER-POSE, *v.* to intervene, to mediate.

Words of three syllables accented on the first.

TUBE.

CU-RI-OUS, *a.* inquisitive, nice, ingenious.
DU-BI-OUS, *a.* doubtful, uncertain.
DU-EL-LIST, *n.* one who fights a duel.
DU-PLI-CATE, *n.* an exact copy of any thing.
DU-TI-FUL, *a.* } obedient, re-
DU-TE-OUS, *a.* } spectful.
FRUIT-FUL-NESS, *n.* fertility.

The *prophecy* concerning the destruction of Jerusalem was fulfilled with the utmost precision.
Many are more anxious to gain *proselytes*, than Christian graces.
Martin Luther was the first and ablest *protestant* against the papal religion.
Do not indulge a *covetous* disposition.
Some princes are invested with *sovereign* authority.
The *royalist* will maintain the principles of monarchy.
A crown is an emblem of *royalty*.
Hail! *bounteous* Lord.
It is a breach of the law to pass *counterfeit* money.
Switzerland is the most *mountainous* country in Europe.
He is guilty of the most *atrocious* crimes.
Let your *deportment* be modest and amiable.
Who can behold the cataract of Niagara without feeling the most profound *emotions?*
Virtue is more *ennobling* to man than the crown of royalty.
He has made rapid *improvement* in learning.
He acted in strict *accordance* with his promise.
What are more *discordant* in their natures than virtue and vice?
Many laws have been enacted one year, and *abolished* the next.
The temple at Jerusalem was utterly *demolished*, as had been predicted.
His aged father *remonstrated* with him against his vicious course of life.
In this battle he *discomfited* the enemy, and took their military stores.
The president is *empowered* by the constitution to see that the laws are executed.
The prince *interposed* and made peace.

FU-GI-TIVE, *a.* unsteady, flying.
FU-GI-TIVE, *n.* a runaway, a deserter.
FU-RI-OUS, *a.* raging, mad.
FU-SI-BLE, *a.* capable of being melted.
HU-MOR-OUS, *a.* whimsical, pleasant, jocular.
LU-CI-FER, *n.* the morning star.
LU-DI-CROUS, *a.* sportive, merry.
LU-MIN-OUS, *a.* shining, emitting light.
LU-NA-TIC, *n.* an insane person.
MU-SIC-AL, *a.* melodious, harmonious.
MU-TA-BLE, *a.* changeable.
MU-TI-LATE, *v.* to maim, to cut off.
MU-TI-NOUS, *a.* seditious, tumultuous.
MU-TI-NY, *n.* an insurrection of soldiers or seamen.
MU-TU-AL, *a.* acting in return, reciprocal.
NU-MER-OUS, *a.* containing many.
NU-TRI-MENT, *n.* nourishment, food.
PU-ER-ILE, *a.* childish, boyish, trifling.
PU-RI-FY, *v.* to make pure.
PU-RI-TAN, *n.* a dissenter from the Church of England.
PU-RI-TY, *n.* the state of being pure.
PU-TRI-FY, *v.* to rot, to corrupt.
RU-DI-MENT, *n.* first principle, element.
RU-IN-OUS, *a.* destructive, fallen to ruin.
RU-MI-NATE, *v.* to meditate, to chew the cud.
STU-DI-OUS, *a.* diligent, devoted to study.
SU-I-CIDE, *n.* self-murder, a self-murderer.
SUIT-A-BLE, *a.* fit, according with.
UN-I-FORM, *a.* of one form, not variable.
UN-I-FORM, *n.* similar dress.
U-NI-SON, *n.* sameness of sound.
U-NI-TY, *n.* the being in concord.
U-NI-VERSE, *n.* the whole system of creation.
U-SU-AL, *a.* common, customary.

TUB.

CUL-PA-BLE, *a.* faulty, blamable.
CUL-TI-VATE, *v.* to till, to improve.
CUR-REN-CY, *n.* circulation, paper passing for current money.

CUS-TO-DY, *n.* imprisonment, care.
HUS-BAND-MAN, *n.* a farmer.
HUS-BAND-RY, *n.* the tilling of land.
LUX-U-RY, *n.* delicious fare, voluptuousness.
MUL-TI-PLY, *v.* to increase in number.
MUL-TI-TUDE, *n.* a great number.
MUS-SUL-MAN, *n.* a Mahometan believer.
NUL-LI-FY, *v.* to make void.
NUM-BER-LESS, *a.* that cannot be counted.
NUN-NE-RY, *n.* a convent of nuns.
PUB-LIC-AN, *n.* a tax-gatherer, a keeper of a tavern.
PUL-VER-IZE, *v.* to reduce to powder.
PUNC-TU-AL, *a.* exact, nice.
PUN-ISH-MENT, *n.* that which is inflicted on account of a fault or crime.
SUB-JU-GATE, *v.* to conquer, to subdue.
SUB-SE-QUENT, *a.* following.
SUB-SI-DY, *n.* aid, a tax.
SUB-STI-TUTE, *n.* one acting for another.
SUB-STI-TUTE, *v.* to put in the place of another.
SUB-TLE-TY, [sut-tle-te,] *n.* artfulness, cunning.
SUF-FO-CATE, *v.* to smother to choke.
SUM-MA-RY, *a.* short, concise
SUM-MA-RY, *n.* an abridgment.
SUMP-TU-OUS, *a.* expensive, splendid.
SUP-PLE-MENT, *n.* an addition to supply defects.
SUP-PLI-ANT, *a.* entreating.
SUP-PLI-ANT, *n.* } a petitioner.
SUP-PLI-CANT, *n.* }
SUP-PLI-CATE, *v.* to entreat for.
SUS-TE-NANCE, *n.* maintenance, food.
UL-TI-MATE, *a.* last, final.
UT-TER-ANCE, *n.* pronunciation.
UT-TER-LY, *ad.* wholly, completely.
UT-TER-MOST, *a.* extreme most remote.

FURL.

BUR-DEN-SOME, *a.* grievous, heavy.
BURG-LA-RY, *n.* the crime of breaking a house by night, with an unlawful intent.

HUR-RI-CANE, *n.* a violent wind, a tempest.
SUR-GE-RY, *n.* the art or act of healing wounds.
TUR-BU-LENCE, *n.* tumult, confusion. [ous, violent.
TUR-BU-LENT, *a.* tumultu-

Words of three syllables accented on the second.

TUBE.

A-BU-SIVE, *a.* injurious, reproachful. [ment.
AL-LURE-MENT, *n.* entice-
A-MUSE-MENT, *n.* entertainment, diversion. [agreement.
COL-LU-SION, *n.* a deceitful
COM-MUN-ION, *n.* fellowship, the celebration of the Lord's supper. [decision, the end.
CON-CLU-SION, *n.* the final
CON-CLU-SIVE, *a.* decisive, convincing. [helping.
CON-DU-CIVE, *a.* promoting,
CON-FU-SION, *n.* perplexity, tumult.
DE-LU-SIVE, *a.* deceitful.
DIF-FU-SION, *n.* dispersion, a spreading. [separation.
DIS-UN-ION, *n.* want of union,
EN-DU-RANCE, *n.* continuance, sufferance. [out.
EX-CLU-SION, *n.* a shutting
EX-CLU-SIVE, *a.* debarring, excepting.
IL-LU-MINE, *v.* to enlighten, to adorn, to illustrate.
IL-LU-SION, *n.* false appearance, error. [tion, folly.
IM-PRU-DENCE, *n.* indiscre-
IM-PRU-DENT, *a.* wanting prudence, indiscreet.
IN-DUCE-MENT, *n.* a motive.
IN-FU-SION, *n.* a pouring in, an instilling. [rous.
IN-HU-MAN, *a.* cruel, barba-
IN-SU-RANCE, *n.* the act of insuring. [exactness.
MI-NUTE-NESS, *n.* smallness,
PE-CU-LIAR, *a.* appropriate, particular. [consequence.
PUR-SU-ANCE, *n.* prosecution,
PUR-SU-ANT, *a.* done in consequence. [choice, option.
RE-FU-SAL, *n.* denial, right of
TRI-BU-NAL, *n.* the seat of a judge, a court of justice.

TUB.

A-BUND-ANCE, *n.* plenty.

The *fugitive* moment refuses to stay.
All metals are *fusible* by heat.
Venus is called *Lucifer* from its brightness.
The sun is a *luminous* body.
All things human are *mutable.*
The crew of Columbus began to be *mutinous* before they came sight of land.
A *mutiny* broke out in the army.
When two or more persons assist each other their assistance *mutual.*
The air is *purified* by lightning.
The dress of the Asiatics has been *uniform* from early ages.
The solar system is but a small part of the *universe.*
He is *culpable* in having injured his friend's reputation.
Always be *punctual* in fulfilling your engagements.
As he could not go himself, he sent a man as a *substitute.*
Men sometimes employ *substitutes*, instead of acting themselves.
He gave a *summary* of his whole discourse in a few words.
Spare this life and hear thy *suppliant's* prayer.
The *ultimate* aim of man is to be happy.
Reason is often overcome by the *turbulence* of passion.
After due deliberation, he came to the *conclusion* to undertake th voyage.
Such laws should be made as are *conducive* to the general welfar
The most flattering hopes often prove *delusive.*
There were present two thousand, *exclusive* of children, makin in all three thousand.
Every nation has a government *peculiar* to itself.
I have proceeded *pursuant* to your directions.
They finished the business *pursuant* to a former contract.

A-BUND-ANT, *a.* plentiful.
AC-CUS-TOM, *v.* to habituate.
AU-TUM-NAL, *a.* belonging to autumn.
COM-BUS-TION, *n.* a burning.
COM-PUL-SION, *n.* force, constraint.
COM-PUNC-TION, *n.* remorse.
CON-CUS-SION, *n.* the act of shaking, a shock.
CON-DUCT-OR, *n.* a leader, a director, a guide.
CON-STRUC-TION, *n.* the act of building, explanation.
CON-SUM-MATE, *a.* complete.
CON-SUMP-TION, *n.* the act of consuming, a disease.
CON-SUMP-TIVE, *a.* wasting, destructive.
DIS-GUST-FUL, *a.* offensive.
DIS-TRUST-FUL, *a.* suspicious, doubting.
EN-COUR-AGE, *v.* to animate, to give courage to.
EN-CUM-BER, *v.* to load, to clog, to impede.
E-NUN-CIATE, *v.* to declare, to utter.
E-RUP-TION, *n.* an issuing, or breaking out.
EX-CUL-PATE, *v.* to clear, to acquit.
EX-PUL-SION, *n.* the act of expelling or driving out.
FORE-RUN-NER, *n.* one sent before, a messenger, a sign of something to come.
IL-LUS-TRATE, *v.* to explain, to elucidate.
IN-CUL-CATE, *v.* to impress or urge upon.
IN-CUM-BENT, *a.* imposed as a duty.
IN-DUL-GENCE, *n.* favor, forbearance.
IN-DUL-GENT, *a.* kind, favoring, forbearing.
IN-JUNC-TION, *n.* order, command.
IN-JUS-TICE, *n.* wrong, injury.
IN-STRUC-TION, *n.* the act of teaching, direction.
IN-STRUC-TIVE, *a.* conveying instruction.
IR-RUP-TION, *n.* an inroad, an invasion.
OB-STRUC-TION, *n.* hindrance.
PRO-DUC-TION, *n.* the act of producing, product.
PRO-DUCT-IVE, *a.* fertile, having the power to produce.
PRO-MUL-GATE, *v.* to publish.

RE-FUL-GENCE, *n.* brightness.
RE-FUL-GENT, *a.* bright, shining.
RE-LUCT-ANCE, *n.* unwillingness.
RE-PUB-LIC, *n.* a state or country governed by the people through their representatives.
RE-PUG-NANT, *a.* contrary.
TRI-UMPH-ANT, *a.* victorious, celebrating a victory.

FURL.

CON-CUR-RENCE, *n.* union, agreement.
CON-CUR-RENT, *a.* agreeing.
DIS-TURB-ANCE, *n.* disorder, confusion.
DI-UR-NAL, *a.* daily, performed in a day.
EX-CUR-SION, *n.* a ramble, a journey.
IN-CUR-SION, *n.* an invasion, an attack.
OC-CUR-RENCE, *n.* an event.

Words of three syllables accented on the third.

TUBE.

DIS-RE-PUTE, *n.* discredit, want of reputation.
IN-TRO-DUCE, *v.* to bring in, to make acquainted.
O-VER-RULE, *v.* to superintend, to control.

TUB.

DIS-AN-NUL, *v.* to annul, to make void.
IN-TER-RUPT, *v.* to hinder.

Words of four syllables accented on the first.

FATE.

AL-IEN-A-BLE, *a.* that may be transferred.
A-MI-A-BLE, *a.* lovely, pleasing.
PAT-RI-OT-ISM, *n.* love of one's country.
STA-TION-A-RY, *a.* fixed, not moving, not progressive.
STA-TION-ER-Y, *n.* paper, quills, &c.
VA-RI-A-BLE, *a.* changeable.

FAR.

AR-BI-TRA-RY, *a.* despotic, absolute.
PAR-SI-MO-NY, *n.* frugality, covetousness.

FAT.

AC-CU-RA-CY, *n.* exactness.
AC-RI-MO-NY, *n.* sharpness, severity.
AD-MI-RA-BLE, *a.* to be admired.
AD-VER-SA-RY, *n.* an opponent, an enemy.
AM-I-CA-BLE, *a.* friendly.
AP-PLI-CA-BLE, *a.* that may be applied.
CHAR-AC-TER-IZE, *v.* to give character, to distinguish.
CHAR-I-TA-BLE, *a.* kind, liberal.
LAM-EN-TA-BLE, *a.* to be lamented.
FASH-ION-A-BLE, *a.* customary.
NAV-I-GA-BLE, *a.* that may be navigated.
PAT-RI-MO-NY, *n.* an estate possessed by inheritance.
SAL-U-TA-RY, *a.* wholesome, safe.
SANC-TU-A-RY, *n.* a holy place, a place of refuge.
SAN-GUI-NA-RY, *a.* cruel, murderous, bloody.
STAT-U-A-RY, *n.* the art of carving images, a carver.
TRANS-I-TO-RY, *a.* continuing but a short time.
VAL-U-A-BLE, *a.* of great value, worthy.

Words of four syllables accented on the second.

FATE.

AP-PA-RENT-LY, *ad.* evidently, openly, seemingly.
BAR-BA-RI-AN, *n.* a man uncivilized.
IM-PLA-CA-BLE, *a.* not to be appeased, inexorable.
IN-CA-PA-BLE, *a.* unable, unfit.
IN-SA-TIA-BLE, *a.* not to be satisfied.
IR-RA-DI-ATE, *v.* to brighten, to illuminate.
IR-RA-TION-AL, *a.* contrary to reason, absurd.

FAR.

RE-MARK-A-BLE, *a.* observable, worthy of notice.

FAT.

A-CAD-E-MY, *n.* a school where the arts and sciences are taught.
RE-AN-I-MATE, *v.* to restore to life.

Guilt is necessarily attended with *compunctions* of conscience.
All the works of nature evince the *consummate* wisdom of the Creator.
No one can be a finished orator, until he has become *accustomed* to public speaking.
Bonaparte was *conductor* of the Russian expedition.
The best *conductors* of electricity are gold, silver, brass and iron.
You cannot *exculpate* yourself, for your guilt is manifest.
The Bible *inculcates* on men forgiveness even towards enemies.
The Goths and Vandals made an *irruption* into the Roman Empire and subverted it.
Stand still, *refulgent* orb of day, a Jewish hero cried.
Every sin is *repugnant* to the will of God.
No law is valid which is *repugnant* to the Constitution.
The *triumphant* army was welcomed with loud shouts and acclamations.
To be too *distrustful* or too credulous shows a want of prudence.
Pompeii and Herculaneum were buried by an *eruption* of Mount Vesuvius in the year seventy-nine.
The earth has a *diurnal* revolution on its axis.
All creatures are under the care of an *overruling* Providence.
Who does not admire the *patriotism* of our revolutionary heroes
The building is *stationary* in which *stationery* is kept for sale.
The people cannot be happy in *arbitrary* governments.
His language was full of *acrimony* against his opponent.
The French are *characterized* by politeness and vivacity.
Temperance and exercise are *salutary*.
The morality of the Bible has a most *salutary* effect on society.
Since the quarrel he has retained an *implacable* hatred towards his rival.

A-LAC-RI-TY, *n.* cheerfulness.
AG-GRAND-IZE-MENT, *n.* exaltation, preferment.
A-NAL-O-GY, *n.* resemblance, similarity of one thing to another.
A-NAL-Y-SIS, *n.* a separation of a compound body into the parts of which it is formed.
AN-TAG-O-NIST, *n.* an opponent.
AS-SAS-SIN-ATE, *v.* to murder secretly or by surprise.
AU-DAC-I-TY, *n.* boldness, impudence. [cruelty.
BAR-BAR-I-TY, *n.* savageness,
CA-LAM-I-TY, *n.* misfortune, misery, affliction.
CA-PAC-I-TY, *n.* ability.
COL-LAT-E-RAL, *a.* side by side, not direct.
COM-PAR-A-TIVE, *a.* estimated by comparison. [ciful.
COM-PAS-SION-ATE, *a.* mer-
CON-GRAT-U-LATE, *v.* to wish joy to on account of a fortunate event.
DIS-PAR-AGE-MENT, *n.* reproach, disgrace. [unlikeness.
DIS-PAR-I-TY, *n.* inequality,
DIS-PAS-SION-ATE, *a.* cool, temperate. [to disoblige.
DIS-SAT-IS-FY, *v.* to displease,
DOG-MAT-I-CAL, *a.* positive, presuming.
E-MAN-CI-PATE, *v.* to set free.
EM-BAR-RASS-MENT, *n.* trouble, perplexity.
EM-BAS-SA-DOR, *n.* a public messenger.
EM-PHAT-IC-AL, *a.* forcible.
E-VAC-U-ATE, *v.* to empty, to vacate. [er of the gospel.
E-VAN-GEL-IST, *n.* a preach-
E-VAN-GEL-IZE, *v.* to instruct in the gospel.
E-VAP-O-RATE, *v.* to pass off in vapor, to convert into vapor.
EX-AG-GE-RATE, *v.* to enlarge beyond truth.
EX-AS-PE-RATE, *v.* to provoke to rage. [ful.
EX-TRAV-A-GANT, *a.* waste-
FA-NAT-I-CISM, *n.* religious frenzy, enthusiasm.
FORM-AL-I-TY, *n.* ceremony, preciseness.
HI-LAR-I-TY, *n.* mirth, gaiety.
HU-MAN-I-TY, *n.* benevolence, the nature of man.

IM-MAC-U-LATE, *a.* spotless, pure.
IN-AN-I-MATE, *a.* void of life.
IN-FAL-LI-BLE, *a.* incapable of mistake, free from error.
IN-FAT-U-ATE, *v.* to deprive of reason. [fulness.
IN-GRAT-I-TUDE, *n.* unthank-
IN-HAB-IT-ANT, *n.* one who dwells in a place. [of mind.
IN-SAN-I-TY, *n.* derangement
IN-VAL-I-DATE, *v.* to weaken, to make void. [of mankind.
MIS-AN-THRO-PY, *n.* hatred
MO-RAL-I-TY, *n.* the doctrine or practice of the duties of life.
MOR-TAL-I-TY, *n.* subjection to death, death. [mankind.
PHI-LAN-THRO-PY, *n.* love of
PI-RAT-I-CAL, *a.* robbing on the sea. [defer, to put off.
PRO-CRAS-TI-NATE, *v.* to
PRO-FAN-I-TY, *n.* wicked language, irreverence, impiety.
RA-PAC-I-TY, *n.* addictedness to plunder, greediness.
RE-TAL-I-ATE, *v.* to return like for like.
SA-GAC-I-TY, *n.* quickness of scent, acuteness of mind.
THE-AT-RI-CAL, *a.* pertaining to or suiting a theatre.

FALL.

DIS-QUAL-I-FY, *v.* to make unfit. [formity.
E-QUAL-I-TY, *n.* likeness, uni-

Words of four syllables accented on the third.

FATE.

AC-CLA-MA-TION, *n.* a shout of applause.
AC-CU-SA-TION, *n.* a charge, an impeachment.
AD-MI-RA-TION, *n.* act of admiring, wonder.
AD-O-RA-TION, *n.* worship, homage.
AD-U-LA-TION, *n.* praise, flattery. [itable, useful.
AD-VAN-TAGE-OUS, *a.* prof-
AF-FEC-TA-TION, *n.* artificial appearance.
AF-FIRM-A-TION, *n.* an assertion, confirmation.
AG-GRA-VA-TION, *n.* a making worse, a provocation.
AG-I-TA-TION, *n.* motion, disturbance.

A-LIEN-A-TION, *n.* the act of transferring, mental derangement, change of affection.

AP-PEL-LA-TION, *n.* a name, a title.

AP-PLI-CA-TION, *n.* the act [of applying.

AP-PRO-BA-TION, *n.* the act of approving.

AS-PI-RA-TION, *n.* an ardent [wish.

AV-O-CA-TION, *n.* business, calling.

CEL-E-BRA-TION, *n.* an honoring with praise or solemnities.

CIR-CU-LA-TION, *n.* a mov- [ing about.

COM-BIN-A-TION, *n.* a union, a league.

COM-MEND-A-TION, *noun*, [praise.

COM-PEN-SA-TION, *n.* recompense, reward.

COM-PI-LA-TION, *n.* a collection from various authors.

COM-PU-TA-TION, *n.* a calculation, an estimate.

CON-DEM-NA-TION, *n.* a sentence of punishment.

CON-FLA-GRA-TION, *n.* a general fire or burning.

CON-SE-CRA-TION, *n.* the act of making sacred.

CON-SO-LA-TION, *n.* comfort, alleviation of misery.

CON-STEL-LA-TION, *n.* a cluster of fixed stars.

CON-STER-NA-TION, *n.* terror, astonishment.

CON-SULT-A-TION, *n.* the act of consulting.

CON-SUM-MA-TION, *n.* completion, perfection, end.

CON-VER-SA-TION, *n.* familiar discourse, talk.

CUL-TI-VA-TION, *n.* the act of tilling land, improvement.

DEC-LA-MA-TION, *n.* an exciting speech, a harangue.

DEC-LA-RA-TION, *n.* an affirmation, an assertion.

DEC-O-RA-TION, *n.* ornament.

DED-I-CA-TION, *n.* consecration.

DEG-RA-DA-TION, *n.* a placing lower, debasement.

DEL-E-GA-TION, *n.* a sending away, a deputation.

DEM-ON-STRA-TION, *n.* the act of demonstrating, proof unquestionable.

DEP-RE-DA-TION, *n.* a robbery, a laying waste.

Some rulers oppress their subjects for their own *aggrandizement.*
Cæsar was *assassinated* in the Roman Senate house.
The general was *congratulated* on his great victory.
War is one of the heaviest *calamities* that can befall a nation.
A *dispassionate* mode of reasoning is the most convincing.
A considerable part of South America has been *emancipated* from the odious despotism of Spain.
Many heathen nations have been *evangelized.*
Men are apt to *exaggerate* the failings of others.
How often and how strangely are men *infatuated* by passion or prejudice.
Many conquerors have become great and powerful by the most disgraceful acts of cruelty and *rapacity.*

The testimony of a witness may be *invalidated* by his bad reputation.
Men are apt to *procrastinate* to a future time what should be done immediately.
We should not *retaliate* injuries, but return good for evil.
The Supreme Being is entitled to the *adoration* of all intelligent creatures.
The planet Herschel received its *appellation* from the name of its discoverer.
He is engaged in the *avocation* of teaching youth.
His noble conduct is worthy of the highest *commendation.*
Astronomers have given names to about a hundred *constellations.*
Land is made better by *cultivation.*
The young should attend to the *cultivation* of their minds.
Demagogues acquire their influence over the multitude by mere *declamation.*

DEP-U-TA-TION, *n.* the act of deputing, the persons deputed.
DES-O-LA-TION, *n.* destruction, ruin.
DES-PE-RA-TION, *n.* despair, rashness.
DES-TI-NA-TION, *n.* purpose, place appointed.
DE-TEST-A-TION, *n.* abhorrence.
DE-VAS-TA-TION, *n.* waste, destruction.
DE-VI-A-TION, *n.* a quitting the right way.
DIS-PENS-A-TION, *n.* distribution.
DIS-SERT-A-TION, *n.* a discourse, a treatise.
DIS-SI-PA-TION, *n.* extravagant spending, waste.
DIS-TIL-LA-TION, *n.* the act of distilling.
EL-E-VA-TION, *n.* a raising up, exaltation, height.
EM-U-LA-TION, *n.* rivalry, desire of excelling.
EN-TER-TAIN-MENT, *n.* treatment, amusement.
ES-TI-MA-TION, *n.* esteem, opinion.
EX-E-CRA-TION, *n.* a curse.
EX-HORT-A-TION, *n.* the act of exhorting, advice.
EX-PECT-A-TION, *n.* a waiting or looking for.
EX-PI-A-TION, *n.* atonement, satisfaction.
EX-PLAN-A-TION, *n.* the act of explaining, illustration.
EX-PORT-A-TION, *n.* the act of exporting, things exported.
GEN-E-RA-TION, *n.* an age, a race.
GRAV-I-TA-TION, *n.* tendency to the center of the earth, or other centers, or the force which causes it.
HES-I-TA-TION, *n.* doubt, delay.
IL-LUS-TRA-TION, *n.* explanation.
IM-I-TA-TION, *n.* the act of imitating.
IN-CLI-NA-TION, *n.* tendency, proneness.
IN-CUL-CA-TION, *n.* the act of inculcating.
IN-DIG-NA-TION, *n.* anger mixed with contempt.
IN-SPI-RA-TION, *n.* a drawing in of the breath, an infusion of ideas into the mind by Divine power.
IN-STALL-A-TION, *n.* a putting into possession of an office.

IN-STI-GA-TION, *n.* incitement to crime. [suggestion.
IN-TI-MA-TION, *n.* a hint, a
IN-UN-DA-TION, *n.* an overflowing of water, a flood.
IN-VI-TA-TION, *n.* an inviting, a bidding. [voking.
IN-VO-CA-TION, *n.* act of in-
LAM-EN-TA-TION, *n.* an expression of sorrow.
LEG-IS-LA-TION, *n.* the act of making laws.
LIM-IT-A-TION, *n.* a boundary, a restriction. [in law.
LIT-I-GA-TION, *n.* contention
ME-DI-A-TION, *n.* interposition. [plation.
MED-I-TA-TION, *n.* contem-
OB-SERV-A-TION, *n.* notice, remark. [ment, business.
OC-CU-PA-TION, *n.* employ-
OP-E-RA-TION, *n.* action, agency. [ordaining.
OR-DIN-A-TION, *n.* the act of
OS-TEN-TA-TION, *n.* vain show.
OS-TEN-TA-TIOUS, *a.* showy, vain.
PAL-LI-A-TION, *n.* a mitigating, an excusing.
PALP-I-TA-TION, *n.* an unusual throbbing of the heart.
PEN-E-TRA-TION, *n.* discernment, a piercing through.
PER-PE-TRA-TION, *n.* the commission of a crime.
PER-SPI-RA-TION, *n.* the act of sweating.
POP-U-LA-TION, *n.* the number of people.
PREP-A-RA-TION, *n.* the act of preparing, any thing prepared.
PROP-A-GA-TION, *n.* the act of increasing or extending.
PROV-O-CA-TION, *n.* cause of anger. [ter toil, diversion.
REC-RE-A-TION, *n.* relief af-
REF-ORM-A-TION, *n.* a change from worse to better.
REG-U-LA-TION, *n.* method, order, rule.
RE-LAX-A-TION, *n.* a remitting, a slackening.
REP-U-TA-TION, *n.* honor, good character.
RES-IG-NA-TION, *n.* a resigning, a submission.
RES-TO-RA-TION, *n.* a replacing in a former state.

REV-E-LA-TION, *n.* the act of revealing, a communication from heaven.
SEP-A-RA-TION, *n.* the act of separating, the state of being separate. [ing.
SUB-JU-GA-TION, *n.* a subdu-
SUP-PLI-CA-TION, *n.* a humble petition.
TOL-E-RA-TION, *n.* allowance, sufferance. [calamity.
TRIB-U-LA-TION, *n.* distress,
UN-DER-TA-KING, *n.* an enterprise, an attempt.
UR-SUR-PA-TION, *n.* illegal possession. [ference.
VA-RI-A-TION, *n.* change, dif-
VEG-E-TA-TION, *n.* a growing like plants, vegetables or plants. [ence.
VEN-E-RA-TION, *n.* rever-

FAR.

DIS-AD-VAN-TAGE, *n.* injury, loss. [end, perpetual.
EV-ER-LAST-ING, *a.* without

FAT.

BEN-E-FAC-TOR, *n.* one who confers a benefit.

CIR-CUM-STAN-TIAL, *a.* minute, incidental. [nal.
MAL-E-FAC-TOR, *n.* a crimi-
O-VER-SHAD-OW, *v.* to cover, to shelter.
SAT-IS-FAC-TION, *n.* content, that which satisfies.
SYS-TEM-AT-IC, *a.* methodical, connected.
UN-DER-STAND-ING, *n.* the intellectual powers.
UN-DER-VAL-UE, *v.* to rate too low. [no example.
UN-EX-AM-PLED, *a.* having

Words of four syllables accented on the first.

ME.

ME-LI-O-RATE, *v.* to make better, to improve.
REA-SON-A-BLE, *a.* agreeable to reason, rational.
SEA-SON-A-BLE, *a.* at a proper time. [ty, gravity.
SE-RI-OUS-NESS, *n.* solemni-

MET.

DEL-I-CA-CY, *n.* daintiness refinement, nicety. [ble.
DES-PI-CA-BLE, *a.* contempti-

Such cruelty as that of Nero, Caligula and Trajan has met th
detestation of every succeeding age.
Be diligent and punctual in whatever *occupation* you may be en
gaged.
Every *deviation* from the path of virtue prepares the way fo
another.
Envy is commonly excited by *emulation*.
He is held in high *estimation* on account of his integrity.
A stone thrown in the air falls by *gravitation*.
All Scripture is given by *inspiration* of God.
The soil in some parts of Egypt is fertilized by the annual *inun*
dations of the river Nile.
Contentions between men are often settled by the *mediation* o
friends.
Ostentation is always disgusting, since it is the effect of vanity.
The *population* of the whole world is estimated at about eigh
hundred millions.
War has reduced some of the fairest regions of the earth to a stat
of utter *desolation*.
The welfare of society requires the *inculcation* of good morals o
the young.
Recreation under proper restrictions is beneficial both to the min
and body.
The government of the United States allows free *toleration* to a
forms of religion.
Don Miguel obtained the throne of Portugal by *usurpation*.
Washington may be ranked among the *benefactors* of the huma
race.
Christianity is eminently adapted to *meliorate* the condition o
society.

F-FI-CA-CY, *n.* power to effect or perform.
M-IS-SA-RY, *n.* a spy, a secret agent.
N-VI-A-BLE, *a.* exciting envy, excellent.
S-TI-MA-BLE, *a.* worthy of esteem.
EG-IS-LA-TURE, *n.* the power that makes laws.
EL-AN-CHOL-Y, *n.* sadness of mind.
EL-AN-CHOL-Y, *a.* gloomy, sad.
EM-O-RA-BLE, *a.* worthy of remembrance, remarkable.
ER-CE-NA-RY, *a.* hired, venal.
EC-ES-SA-RY, *a.* needful, indispensable.
ER-ISH-A-BLE, *a.* liable to perish or be destroyed.
ER-SON-AL-LY, *ad.* in person.
REF-A-TO-RY, *a.* introductory.
REF-ER-A-BLE, *a.* to be chosen before another.
EP-U-TA-BLE, *a.* honorable, of good repute.
EC-OND-A-RY, *a.* not primary.
EC-RE-TA-RY, *n.* one who writes for another.
SED-EN-TA-RY, *a.* sitting much, inactive.
SEM-I-NA-RY, *n.* a place of education, a school.
SENS-U-AL-IST, *n.* one given to sensual pleasures.
SPEC-U-LA-TIVE, *a.* contemplative, theoretical.
TEM-PER-A-TURE, *n.* the state of the weather with regard to heat or cold.
TEM-PO-RA-RY, *a.* lasting only for a time.
TER-RI-TO-RY, *n.* land, a country.
TES-TI-MO-NY, *n.* that which is given for proof.
VEN-E-RA-BLE, *a.* worthy of reverence.

Words of four syllables accented on the second.

ME.

AB-BRE-VI-ATE, *v.* to shorten, to abridge.
AB-STE-MI-OUS, *a.* temperate, abstinent.
A-E-RI-AL, *a.* belonging to the air.
A-GREE-A-BLE, *a.* suitable, consistent, pleasing.
AL-LE-GI-ANCE, *n.* the duty of subjects.

AL-LE-VI-ATE, *v.* to make light, to soften.
A-ME-NA-BLE, *a.* responsible, accountable.
AP-PRE-CI-ATE, *v.* to value, to estimate.
CON-VE-NI-ENCE, *n.* fitness, accommodation.
CON-VE-NI-ENT, *a.* fit, commodious.
CRI-TE-RI-ON, *n.* a standard of judgment.
EX-PE-DI-ENT, *a.* fit, proper, useful.
EX-PE-RI-ENCE, *v.* to try, to know by practice.
EX-PE-RI-ENCE, *n.* practical knowledge.
EX-TE-RI-OR, *a.* outward, external.
IM-ME-DI-ATE, *a.* with nothing intervening, instant, next.
IM-PE-RI-AL, *a.* relating or belonging to an emperor.
IN-DE-CEN-CY, *n.* indecorum, want of decency.
IN-E-BRI-ATE, *v.* to intoxicate.
IN-FE-RI-OR, *a.* lower in place, value or station.
MA-TE-RI-AL, *a.* consisting of matter, essential, important.
MA-TE-RI-AL, *n.* that which any thing is made of.
MYS-TE-RI-OUS, *a.* full of mystery, obscure.
O-BE-DI-ENCE, *n.* submissi to commands. [authori
O-BE-DI-ENT, *a.* submissive
OB-SE-QUI-OUS, *a.* complia cringing.
PER-CEIV-A-BLE, *a.* that m be perceived.
SU-PE-RI-OR, *a.* higher, gre er, preferable.

MET.

AC-CEL-E-RATE, *v.* to ha en, to quicken.
AC-CEPT-A-BLE, *a.* agreeab
AC-CESS-I-BLE, *a.* that m be approached.
AD-VEN-TUR-OUS, *a.* cou ageous, daring.
AD-VER-SI-TY, *n.* misfortun calamity, affliction.
AD-VER-TISE-MENT, *n.* pu lic notice. [tend
AF-FEC-TION-ATE, *a.* fon
AS-CEND-EN-CY, *n.* infl ence, power, superiority.
AS-PER-I-TY, *n.* roughnes severity.
AUS-TER-I-TY, *n.* severit rigor.
BE-NEF-I-CENCE, *n.* genero ity, goodness.

E-NEF-I-CENT, *a.* kind, doing good.
E-NEV-O-LENCE, *n.* good will, kindness, charity.
E-NEV-O-LENT, *a.* kind, charitable.
E-LEB-RI-TY, *n.* fame, renown.
E-LER-I-TY, *n.* swiftness, haste.
OM-MEM-O-RATE, *v.* to celebrate.
OM-MEND-A-BLE, *a.* laudable, praiseworthy.
OM-PEND-I-OUS, *a.* short, summary.
OM-PEND-I-UM, *n.* an abridgment.
OM-PET-I-TOR, *n.* a rival, an opponent.
ON-FED-E-RATE, *v.* to unite in a league, to combine.
ON-FED-E-RATE, *a.* united in a league.
ON-FED-E-RATE, *n.* an ally.
ON-TEM-PLA-TIVE, *a.* studious, thoughtful.
OM-TEMPT-I-BLE, *a.* deserving scorn, base.
ON-TEMPT-U-OUS, *a.* scornful, proud, insolent.
-CREP-I-TUDE, *n.* the infirmity of old age.

DE-GEN-E-RATE, *v.* to decline in good qualities.
DE-GEN-E-RATE, *a.* fallen from a better to a worse state.
DE-TEST-A-BLE, *a.* hateful, odious.
DEX-TER-I-TY, *n.* skill, activity, expertness.
DIS-PENS-A-RY, *n.* a place for distributing medicines.
DIS-SEM-I-NATE, *v.* to spread.
DI-VER-SI-TY, *n.* difference, unlikeness.
DO-MES-TIC-ATE, *v.* to make domestic, to tame.
EF-FECT-U-AL, *a.* powerful, efficacious.
E-LEC-TRIC-AL, *a.* pertaining to electricity, capable of producing electricity.
EM-BEL-LISH-MENT, *n.* an ornament.
E-MER-GEN-CY, *n.* a sudden or unexpected occasion.
ES-PE-CIAL-LY, *ad.* principally, chiefly.
EX-EC-U-TIVE, *a.* authorized to carry into effect.
EX-PER-I-MENT, *n.* trial, proof of any thing.

Medicine rightly administered has great *efficacy* in curing diseases.
The legislative power is placed in the hands of Congress; the *executive* power is placed in the hands of the president.
The fourth of July, seventeen hundred and seventy-six, is a *memorable* day.
Soldiers hired to fight for a *foreign* country are called *mercenary* soldiers.
The life of a student is a *sedentary* life.
His residence in that place was *temporary*, as he soon returned to his native city.
The colonies threw off their *allegiance* to the king of England on account of his repeated acts of injustice and oppression towards them.
The sorrows and calamities of human life are greatly *alleviated* by the kind sympathies of friends.
The advantages of learning cannot be too highly *appreciated* by the young.
Moses mentions the *immediate* causes of the deluge, rain and the waters.
The *imperial* palace is costly and magnificent.
All *visible* objects are *material*.
He who neglects the cultivation of his mind in youth, does *material* injury to his future years.
Custom has some *ascendency* over the understanding.
Dr. Franklin gained great *celebrity* as a philosopher and statesman.
Such is the divine mercy which we now *commemorate*.
Three princes were *confederate* to carry on the war.
The Romans have greatly *degenerated* since the Augustan age.
A *domesticated* animal is one which has been wild, and afterward tamed.

EX-TEM-PO-RE, *ad.* without previous study.
EX-TEM-PO-RIZE, *v.* to speak extempore.
EX-TEN-U-ATE, *v.* to palliate, to lessen.
EX-TERM-I-NATE, *v.* to root out, to drive away.
EX-TREM-I-TY, *n.* the utmost point.
FI-DEL-I-TY, *n.* faithfulness, honesty.
FRA-TER-NI-TY, *n.* brotherhood, a society.
HE-RET-IC-AL, *a.* containing or relating to heresy.
IL-LEG-I-BLE, *a.* that cannot be read.
IM-PEN-I-TENCE, *n.* want of penitence, obduracy.
IM-PEN-I-TENT, *a.* not penitent, obdurate.
IM-PER-A-TIVE, *a.* commanding.
IM-PER-TI-NENCE, *n.* incivility, want of pertinence.
IM-PET-U-OUS, *a.* violent, fierce. [roughness.
IN-CLEM-EN-CY, *n.* severity,
IN-CRED-I-BLE, *a.* not to be believed.
IN-DEC-O-ROUS, *a.* indecent, unbecoming.
IN-DEF-I-NITE, *a.* unlimited, not defined.
IN-DEL-I-BLE, *a.* not to be erased or blotted out.
IN-DEL-I-CATE, *a.* wanting decency, rude.
IN-DEM-NI-FY, *v.* to secure against loss or penalty.
IN-DEM-NI-TY, *n.* security against loss or punishment.
IN-EF-FA-BLE, *a.* unspeakable. [sense or feeling.
IN-SENS-I-BLE, *a.* void of
IN-TEG-RI-TY, *n.* honesty, uprightness. [ing.
IN-TEG-U-MENT, *n.* a cover-
IN-TEL-LI-GENCE, *n.* notice, news, understanding.
IN-TEL-LI-GENT, *a.* knowing, discerning.
IN-TEM-PER-ANCE, *n.* excessive indulgence.
IN-TEM-PER-ATE, *a.* excessive, dissipated. [design.
IN-TEN-TION-AL, *a.* done by
IN-TER-RO-GATE, *v.* to question. [ine.
IN-VEST-I-GATE, *v.* to exam-

IN-VET-E-RATE, *a.* old, obstinate by long continuance.
IR-REG-U-LAR, *a.* not regular.
IR-REV-E-RENCE, *n.* want of reverence.
LI-CEN-TIOUS-NESS, *n.* contempt of just restraint, loose conduct.
LON-GEV-I-TY, *n.* length of life.
MA-LEV-O-LENCE, *n.* ill will, malignity.
MIL-LEN-NI-UM, *n.* a thousand years.
OB-SERV-A-BLE, *a.* remarkable.
OS-TEN-SI-BLE, *a.* apparent, seeming.
PER-PET-U-AL, *a.* continual.
PER-PET-U-ATE, *v.* to make perpetual, to continue.
PER-PLEX-I-TY, *n.* anxiety, intricacy.
PO-ET-IC-AL, *a.* pertaining to poetry.
POS-TER-I-TY, *n.* succeeding generations.
PRE-MED-I-TATE, *v.* to think beforehand.
PRO-FES-SION-AL, *a.* relating to a particular profession.
PRO-GEN-I-TOR, *n.* an ancestor.
PROS-PER-I-TY, *n.* success, good fortune.
RE-CEP-TA-CLE, *n.* a place to receive things in.
RE-GEN-E-RATE, *v.* to make anew, to renew.
RE-SPECT-A-BLE, *a.* deserving respect.
SE-REN-I-TY, *n.* calmness, tranquillity.
SO-LEM-NI-TY, *n.* religious ceremony, gravity.
SUB-SERV-I-ENT, *a.* subordinate, serviceable.
SU-PER-FLU-OUS, *a.* more than enough.
SU-PREM-A-CY, *n.* the highest authority.
SUS-CEP-TI-BLE, *a.* capable of receiving, easily impressed.
TE-MER-I-TY, *n.* rashness.
TEM-PEST-U-OUS, *a.* stormy, boisterous.

Words of four syllables accented on the third.

ME.

AN-TE-CE-DENT, *a.* going before.
DIS-A-GREE-MENT, *n.* difference, difference of opinion.
IN-TER-FER-ENCE, *n.* the act of interfering, interposition.

MIS-DE-MEAN-OR, *n.* an offence, ill behavior.
PER-SE-VE-RANCE, *n.* a persisting in an undertaking.

MET.

AC-CI-DEN-TAL, *a.* happening by chance.
AP-PRE-HEN-SION, *n.* understanding, fear.
AP-PRE-HEN-SIVE, *a.* fearful, sensible.
COM-PRE-HEN-SION, *n.* capacity, knowledge.
COM-PRE-HEN-SIVE, *a.* able to understand, capacious.
CON-DE-SCEN-SION, *n.* voluntary humiliation.
CON-FI-DEN-TIAL, *a.* trusty, faithful.
CON-SCI-EN-TIOUS, *a.* scrupulous, just.
DIS-AF-FEC-TION, *n.* dissatisfaction.
DIS-RE-SPECT-FUL, *a.* uncivil, rude.
EN-ER-GET-IC, *a.* forcible, vigorous.
IM-PER-FEC-TION, *n.* a defect, a fault.
IN-AT-TEN-TIVE, *a.* regardless, negligent.
IN-CI-DENT-AL, *a.* accidental, casual.
IN-DE-PEND-ENCE, *n.* freedom.
IN-DE-PEND-ENT, *a.* free.
IN-DIS-CRE-TION, *n.* imprudence.
IN-SUR-REC-TION, *n.* rebellion, sedition.
IN-TER-CES-SION, *n.* mediation.
OM-NI-PRES-ENCE, *n.* presence in all places.
OM-NI-PRES-ENT, *a.* present in all places.
O-RI-ENT-AL, *a.* eastern.
OR-NA-MENT-AL, *a.* giving ornament.
PROV-I-DEN-TIAL, *a.* relating to or effected by providence.
RES-UR-REC-TION, *n.* a revival or rising from the dead.

Words of four syllables accented on the first.

PIN.

DIC-TION-A-RY, *n.* a book in which words are explained.
DIF-FI-CULT-Y, *n.* trouble, perplexity.

You need not *extenuate* your fault.
His writing was so much blotted that it was *illegible.*
Wilful perpetration of unworthy actions, brands with *indelible* characters the name and memory.
I have received *intelligence* from Europe.
He is distinguished for his *intelligence.*
Rome and Carthage were long formidable rivals, and cherished an *inveterate* hatred towards each other.
The instances of *longevity* are principally among the abstemious.
The *ostensible* design of a man may be good, while his real and secret design is base.
May our liberty be *perpetuated* to the latest *posterity.*
Prosperity gains many friends, but adversity tries them.
Men of decision make apparently adverse circumstances *subservient* to their success.
The pope claims *supremacy* in all matters of religion.
The minds of the young are more *susceptible* than those of the old.
Industry and *perseverance* conquer all things.
Some men are unduly *apprehensive* of evils and misfortunes.
The most *conscientious* men are the most *confidential* friends.
The stage-fare for the journey was twenty dollars; and the *incidental* expenses, that is, such smaller expenses as are requisite in travelling by the stage, were two dollars.
I have discovered many truths by *incidental* observations.
Men suffer more from their own *indiscretion* than from the faults of others.
Perhaps there was nothing ever done in all past ages, and which was not a public act, so well attested as the *resurrection* of Christ.

DIL-A-TO-RY, *a.* tardy, slow, given to delay.
FIG-UR-A-TIVE, *a.* changed from the primitive meaning, not literal.
IN-TI-MA-CY, *n.* familiarity.
IN-TRI-CA-CY, *n.* perplexity, difficulty.
IN-VEN-TO-RY, *n.* catalogue [of goods.
LIT-E-RA-RY, *a.* relating to learning.
LIT-E-RA-TURE, *n.* learning.
MIL-I-TA-RY, *a.* warlike, suiting a soldier.
MIS-CEL-LA-NY, *n.* a collection of various kinds.
MIS-E-RA-BLE, *a.* unhappy, wretched.
MIS-SION-A-RY, *n.* one sent to preach the gospel.
SPIR-IT-U-AL, *a.* immaterial, not pertaining to the body.
SPIR-IT-U-OUS, *a.* distilled.
VIS-ION-A-RY, *a.* imaginary, not real.

Words of four syllables accented on the second.

P*I*NE.

AD-VI-SA-BLE, *a.* prudent.
AN-NI-HI-LATE, *v.* to destroy, to reduce to nothing.
ANX-I-E-TY, *n.* solicitude.
IM-PI-E-TY, *n.* wickedness, irreverence.
PRO-PRI-E-TOR, *n.* an owner.
PRO-PRI-E-TY, *n.* fitness, suitableness.
SO-BRI-E-TY, *n.* temperance, gravity, seriousness.
SO-CI-E-TY, *n.* community, an association.
VA-RI-E-TY, *n.* intermixture, difference, change.

P*I*N.

A-BIL-I-TY, *n.* power, capacity.
AC-TIV-I-TY, *n.* sprightliness.
AD-MIN-IS-TER, *v.* to give, to execute, to supply.
AF-FIRM-A-TIVE, [af-ferm-a-tive,] *a.* that affirms or declares.
A-GIL-I-TY, *n.* activity, quickness.
AM-BIG-U-OUS, *a.* doubtful.
AM-PHIB-I-OUS, *a.* that can live in air and water.
AN-TIC-I-PATE, *v.* to take before, to expect.
AN-TIP-A-THY, *n.* aversion.

AN-TIQ-UI-TY, *n.* time long past.
A-RITH-ME-TIC, *n.* the science of numbers or computation.
AR-TIL-LE-RY, *n.* weapons of war, cannon.
AS-SID-U-OUS, *a.* diligent, attentive.
AS-SIM-I-LATE, *v.* to make or become alike.
A-VID-I-TY, *n.* eagerness, earnestness.
BEL-LIG-E-RENT, *a.* engaged in war.
BE-NIG-NI-TY, *n.* kindness.
CAP-TIV-I-TY, *n.* slavery, bondage.
CEN-TRIF-U-GAL, *a.* tending from the center.
CEN-TRIP-E-TAL, *a.* tending to the center.
CER-TIF-I-CATE, *n.* a written testimony.
CI-VIL-I-TY, *n.* politeness, kindness.
COM-MIS-SION-ER, *n.* one acting under a commission.
CON-CIL-I-ATE, *v.* to win, to reconcile.
CON-SID-E-RATE, *a.* thoughtful, prudent.
CON-SPIC-U-OUS, *a.* easy to be seen, eminent.
CON-SPIR-A-CY, *n.* a plot, an unlawful combination.
CON-SPIR-A-TOR, *n.* one engaged in a conspiracy.
CON-TIN-U-AL, *a.* constant, incessant.
CON-TIN-U-ANCE, *n.* duration, permanence.
CON-STIT-U-ENT, *a.* essential, composing.
CON-STIT-U-ENT, *n.* one who appoints another.
CON-TIG-U-OUS, *a.* meeting so as to touch, adjoining.
CU-PID-I-TY, *n.* excessive desire of wealth or power.
DE-BIL-I-TATE, *v.* to weaken.
DE-BIL-I-TY, *n.* weakness.
DE-CLIV-I-TY, *n.* a descent.
DE-FI-CIEN-CY, *n.* a defect, want.
DE-LIB-E-RATE, *v.* to think, to consider.
DE-LIN-E-ATE, *v.* to sketch, to describe.
DE-LIR-I-OUS, *a.* deranged in mind.
DE-LIV-ER-ANCE, *n.* the act of giving utterance, rescue.

DE-LIV-ER-Y, *n.* a giving up, release, utterance.
DIS-CRIM-I-NATE, *v.* to distinguish, to separate.
DI-VIS-I-BLE, *a.* that may be divided.
DO-CIL-I-TY, *n.* aptness to be taught.
DU-PLIC-I-TY, *n.* deceit, double dealing.
E-PIT-O-ME, *n.* an abridgment.
E-QUIV-A-LENT, *a.* equal in value or force.
E-QUIV-O-CAL, *a.* doubtful, ambiguous.
E-QUIV-O-CATE, *v.* to use words of doubtful signification.
EX-HIL-A-RATE, *v.* to make cheerful. [ness.
FA-CIL-I-TY, *n.* ease, readi-
FA-CIL-I-TATE, *v.* to make easy. [capricious.
FAS-TID-I-OUS, *a.* disdainful,
FE-LIC-I-TY, *n.* happiness, blissfulness.
FER-TIL-I-TY, *n.* fruitfulness.
FES-TIV-I-TY, *n.* a festival, a time of rejoicing. [parel.
HA-BIL-I-MENT, *n.* dress, ap-
HA-BIT-U-AL, *a.* customary, accustomed.
HOS-TIL-I-TY, *n.* open war, warfare.
HU-MIL-I-TY, *n.* freedom from pride, lowliness of mind.
IL-LIB-E-RAL, *a.* ungenerous, contracted, not noble.
IL-LIT-E-RATE, *a.* unlearned.
IN-DIF-FER-ENCE, *n.* impartiality, unconcernedness.
IN-DIF-FER-ENT, *a.* unconcerned, impartial.
IN-DIG-NI-TY, *n.* contemptuous treatment.
IN-FIRM-I-TY, [in-ferm-i-ty,] *n.* weakness, disease.
IN-IM-I-CAL, *a.* unfriendly, hostile.
IN-IQ-UI-TY, *n.* wickedness, injustice.
IN-QUIS-I-TIVE, *a.* given to inquiry, prying.
IN-SID-I-OUS, *a.* treacherous, deceitful.
IN-SIN-U-ATE, *v.* to hint, to steal upon the affections.
IN-VID-I-OUS, *a.* envious.
IN-VIG-O-RATE, *v.* to animate, to strengthen.

He bridles his tongue, and Spring awakes the flowers, are *figurative* expressions.

Spirituous liquors, by producing intoxication, enervate the mind, and render it subject to violent passions.

Variety of colors depends on the composition of light.

It is a principle in philosophy that no matter is *annihilated*.

The crocodile is an *amphibious* animal; some other animals also are *amphibious*.

Men by associating together become *assimilated* to each other.

Those boys who feel a greater *avidity* to play than to study, generally make better players than scholars.

The earth is kept in her orbit by two forces acting contrary to each other, called the *centripetal* and *centrifugal* forces.

Politeness and hospitality *conciliate* affection.

The two men, after having been at variance for a long time, were *conciliated*.

Catiline formed a *conspiracy* against Rome.

The soul as well as the body is a *constituent* part of man.

Massachusetts is *contiguous* to New-Hampshire.

There are few instances in which men cannot *discriminate* between right and wrong.

He uses *duplicity* who professes one belief to one person, and a different belief to another person.

A dollar is *equivalent* to one hundred cents.

Good news *exhilarates* the mind.

The progress of a scholar in his studies is greatly *facilitated* by the aid of a teacher.

Christianity is adapted not only to the learned and wise, but to the ignorant and *illiterate*.

Exercise *invigorates* both the body and the mind.

IN-VIN-CI-BLE, *a.* unconquerable.
IN-VIS-I-BLE, *a.* that cannot be seen.
MAG-NIF-I-CENCE, *n.* greatness, grandeur.
MAG-NIF-I-CENT, *a.* grand, splendid.
MA-LIG-NI-TY, *n.* malice.
ME-DIC-I-NAL, *a.* physical, having healing efficacy.
ME-RID-I-AN, *n.* the line drawn from north to south, which the sun crosses at noon.
MU-NIF-I-CENCE, *n.* liberality.
MU-NIF-I-CENT, *a.* liberal.
NA-TIV-I-TY, *n.* birth, place of birth.
NO-BIL-I-TY, *n.* dignity, persons of high rank.
OB-LIT-E-RATE, *v.* to efface, to destroy.
OB-LIV-I-ON, *n.* forgetfulness.
OM-NIP-O-TENCE, *n.* almighty power.
OM-NIP-O-TENT, *a.* almighty.
O-RIG-IN-AL, *n.* beginning, source, first copy.
O-RIG-IN-AL, *a.* primitive, first.
O-RIG-IN-ATE, *v.* to bring into existence.
PO-LIT-IC-AL, *a.* relating to politics or government.
PRO-FI-CIEN-CY, *n.* advancement, improvement.
PRO-MIS-CU-OUS, *a.* mixed, confused.
RA-PID-I-TY, *n.* swiftness.
RE-CIP-RO-CAL, *a.* mutual.
RE-CIP-RO-CATE, *v.* to act interchangeably.
RE-IT-E-RATE, *v.* to repeat again.
RI-DIC-U-LOUS, *a.* exciting laughter, odd.
SA-TIR-IC-AL, *a.* belonging to satire, severe in language.
SER-VIL-I-TY, *n.* slavishness, meanness.
SIG-NIF-I-CANT, *a.* expressive, important.
SI-MIL-I-TUDE, *n.* likeness, resemblance.
SIM-PLIC-I-TY, *n.* plainness, artlessness, weakness.
SO-LIC-IT-OUS, *a.* anxious, careful.
SO-LIC-IT-UDE, *n.* anxiety.
SO-LID-I-TY, *n.* firmness, compactness.
SO-LIL-O-QUY, *n.* a talking to one's self.

STA-BIL-I-TY, *n.* steadiness, firmness.
STU-PID-I-TY, *n.* dullness.
SUB-LIM-I-TY, *n.* loftiness of place, style, grandeur.
SUF-FI-CIEN-CY, *n.* a competency, enough.
TRAN-QUIL-LI-TY, *n.* quiet, peacefulness.
U-TIL-I-TY, *n.* usefulness, profit.

Words of four syllables accented on the third.

P*I*N.

AB-O-LI-TION, *n.* the act of destroying or annulling.
AC-QUI-SI-TION, *n.* an acquirement, gain.
AD-MO-NI-TION, *n.* advice, gentle reproof.
AM-MU-NI-TION, *n.* military stores.
AP-PA-RI-TION, *n.* an appearance, a ghost.
AR-TI-FI-CIAL, *a.* made by art.
AV-A-RI-CIOUS, *a.* covetous, eager for riches.
BEN-E-DIC-TION, *n.* a blessing.
BEN-E-FI-CIAL, *a.* advantageous, useful.
CO-A-LI-TION, *n.* a union, a combination.
COM-PO-SI-TION, *n.* a mixture, a written work.
CRU-CI-FIX-ION, *n.* the act of crucifying.
DEF-I-NI-TION, *n.* an explanation, a description.
DIS-CON-TIN-UE, *v.* to leave off.
DIS-PO-SI-TION, *n.* order, arrangement, temper of mind.
EX-HI-BI-TION, *n.* the act of exhibiting, display.
EX-PE-DI-TIOUS, *a.* quick, speedy.
EX-PE-DI-TION, *n.* haste, speed, a military march or voyage.
IM-PO-SI-TION, *n.* the act of laying on, cheat.
IN-JU-DI-CIOUS, *a.* void of judgment.
OP-PO-SI-TION, *n.* resistance.
POL-I-TI-CIAN, *n.* one versed in politics.
PROP-O-SI-TION, *n.* an offer, proposal.
SCI-EN-TIF-IC, *a.* according to the principles of science.
SU-PER-STI-TION, *n.* false religion.

SU-PER-STI-TIOUS, *a.* addicted to superstition.
SUP-PO-SI-TION, *n.* something supposed.

Words of four syllables, accented on the first.

NO.

MO-MENT-A-RY, *a.* lasting only for a moment, done in a moment.

NOR.

)R-A-TO-RY, *n.* the art of speaking eloquently. [usual.
)R-DI-NA-RY, *a.* common,

NOT.

:OM-MENT-A-RY, *n.* exposition, explanation.
:OM-MIS-SA-RY, *n.* a deputy.
:OM-PE-TEN-CY, *n.* a sufficiency.
:ON-QUER-A-BLE, *a.* that may be conquered.
:ON-TRO-VER-SY, *n.* a dispute, a contest.
ION-AS-TE-RY, *n.* a convent.
)B-DU-RA-CY, *n.* hardness of heart.

OB-STI-NA-CY, *n.* stubbornness. [y.
SOL-I-TA-RY, *a.* retired, lone-
TOL-E-RA-BLE, *a.* that may be borne or supported.
VOL-UN-TA-RY, *a.* acting from choice, willing.

DOVE.

COV-ET-OUS-NESS, *n.* avarice. [be governed.
GOV-ERN-A-BLE, *a.* that can

Words of four syllables, accented on the second.

NO.

AP-PRO-PRI-ATE, *v.* to set apart, to consign.
AP-PRO-PRI-ATE, *a.* peculiar, designed for some particular use or person.
CEN-SO-RI-OUS, *a.* addicted to censure, severe.
COM-MO-DI-OUS, *a.* convenient, suitable.
CON-SO-LA-BLE, *a.* that may be consoled.
COR-PO-RE-AL, *a.* bodily, relating to the body. [ble.
DE-PLO-RA-BLE, *a.* lamenta-

So brave a nation is *invincible.*
Spirits are *invisible.*
The wind is *invisible.*
Is he not our most *munificent* benefactor, our wisest counsellor, and most powerful protector ?
He will be remembered after the names of conquering heroes shall have sunk into *oblivion.*
In large cities there is a *promiscuous* multitude from various nations.
Satirical writings are aimed at the vices and follies of life.
Parents feel much *solicitude* for the welfare of their children.
Nothing can give more *stability* to the throne of a king, than the affection of his subjects.
The starry firmament presents a scene of *sublimity* surpassing all the visible creation besides.
Tender minds should not receive early impressions of goblins, spectres, and *apparitions.*
What is the difference between natural and *artificial* flowers?
The *avaricious* man is liable to prefer gold to honesty and honor.
The words, to leave off, are used as a definition of the word *discontinue.*
Even with the speediest *expedition* I will despatch him to the Emperor's court.
Bonaparte's *expedition* to Russia proved unsuccessful.
You offered me a shilling for my knife, and I accept your *proposition.*
Momentary as a sound, swift as a shadow, short as any dream.
The *oratory* of Athens and Rome has never been surpassed.
He was sentenced to *solitary* confinement in a dungeon.
Voluntary aid in time of need is doubly grateful.
He *appropriated* a part of his income to the support of missions.

EM-PO-RI-UM, *n.* a place of merchandise, a commercial city.

EN-CO-MI-UM, *n.* praise, panegyric.

HIS-TO-RI-AN, *n.* a writer of history.

LA-BO-RI-OUS, *a.* diligent at labor.

ME-LO-DI-OUS, *a.* musical, agreeable to the ear.

ME-MO-RI-AL, *n.* something to preserve memory, a monument.

NO-TO-RI-OUS, *a.* publicly known.

SUP-PORT-A-BLE, *a.* that may be supported.

VIC-TO-RI-OUS, *a.* conquering, having gained a victory.

NOR.

AU-THOR-I-TY, *n.* power, testimony, rule.

CON-FORM-I-TY, *n.* compliance with, likeness.

DE-FORM-I-TY, *n.* unnatural shape, ugliness.

DIS-OR-DER-LY, *a.* irregular, tumultuous.

EX-ORB-IT-ANT, *a.* extravagant, excessive.

HIS-TOR-IC-AL, *a.* pertaining to history.

IM-MOR-TAL-IZE, *v.* to make immortal, to exempt from oblivion.

IN-COR-PO-RATE, *v.* to form into a body, to unite.

MA-JOR-I-TY, *n.* the greater number.

MI-NOR-I-TY, *n.* the smaller number, the state of being under age.

PRI-OR-I-TY, *n.* the state of being first.

RHE-TOR-IC-AL, *a.* pertaining to rhetoric.

SUB-OR-DIN-ATE, *a.* inferior, subject.

UN-FOR-TU-NATE, *a.* unlucky, unsuccessful.

NOT.

A-BOM-IN-ATE, *v.* to abhor, to detest.

AC-COM-MO-DATE, *v.* to suit, to reconcile.

A-POC-A-LYPSE, *n.* a revelation, a vision.

A-POL-O-GIZE, *v.* to plead for, to excuse.

A-POL-O-GY, *n.* a defence, an excuse.
A-POS-TA-SY, *n.* a falling from faith.
A-POS-TA-TIZE, *v.* to forsake one's religion.
AP-PROX-I-MATE, *v.* to approach.
AS-TON-ISH-MENT, *n.* amazement, surprise.
AS-TROL-O-GY, *n.* the foretelling of events by the stars.
AS-TRON-O-MER, *n.* one skilled in astronomy.
AS-TRON-O-MY, *n.* the science of the heavenly bodies.
A-TROC-I-TY, *n.* excessive wickedness.
BI-OG-RA-PHY, *n.* the history of a person's life.
CHRO-NOL-O-GY, *n.* the art of computing time.
CHI-ROG-RA-PHY, *n.* the art of writing.
COM-MOD-I-TY, *n.* any article of merchandise.
COM-POS-I-TOR, *n.* one who sets types.
CON-SOL-I-DATE, *v.* to harden, to combine.
CO-OP-E-RATE, *v.* to operate or act together.
COR-ROB-O-RATE, *v.* to confirm, to strengthen.
DE-MOC-RA-CY, *n.* a popular government.
DE-MON-STRA-TIVE, *a.* conclusive, showing.
DE-NOM-I-NATE, *v.* to give a name to.
DE-POP-U-LATE, *v.* to lay waste, to deprive of people.
DIS-CON-SO-LATE, *a.* without comfort.
DIS-HON-ES-TY, *n.* want of fidelity or allegiance.
DOX-OL-O-GY, *n.* a hymn ascribing glory to God.
E-CON-O-MY, *n.* frugality.
EX-ON-E-RATE, *v.* to unload, to release.
EX-POS-TU-LATE, *v.* to reason, to argue, to remonstrate.
FE-ROC-I-TY, *n.* fierceness, cruelty, wildness.
GE-OG-RA-PHY, *n.* a description of the earth.
HY-POC-RI-SY, *n.* dissimulation, a pretence.
HY-POTH-E-SIS, *n.* a supposi-

I-DOL-A-TER, *n.* a worshipper of idols.
I-DOL-A-TROUS, *a.* given to idolatry.
I-DOL-A-TRY, *n.* the worship of images.
IM-MOD-E-RATE, *a.* excessive.
IN-COM-PE-TENCE, *n.* inability, insufficiency.
IN-COM-PE-TENT, *a.* unsuitable, unable.
IN-CON-STAN-CY, *n.* inutability.
IN-TOL-E-RA-BLE, *a.* not to be borne, not to be endured.
IN-TOX-I-CATE, *v.* to make drunk.
ME-TROP-O-LIS, *n.* the chief city.
MO-NOP-O-LIZE, *v.* to engross, to purchase the whole.
MO-NOT-O-NY, *n.* sameness of sound, want of variety.
MY-THOL-O-GY, *n.* a system of fables.
OR-THOG-RA-PHY, *n.* the act of spelling.
PHE-NOM-E-NON, *n.* an unusual appearance.
PHI-LOS-O-PHER, *n.* a man deep in knowledge.
PHI-LOS-O-PHY, *n.* natural or moral science.
PRE-POS-TER-OUS, *a.* absurd, perverted.
PRE-ROG-A-TIVE, *n.* exclusive privilege or right.
RE-SPONS-I-BLE, *a.* accountable, answerable.
STEN-OG-RA-PHY, *n.* shorthand writing.
SY-NON-Y-MOUS, *a.* of the same signification.
THER-MOM-E-TER, *n.* an instrument for measuring heat.

DOVE.

AC-COM-PA-NY, *v.* to attend, to join with.
DIS-COV-E-RY, *n.* the act of discovering or finding out, a disclosure.
RE-COV-E-RY, *n.* a regaining, a restoration.

POUND.

AC-COUNT-A-BLE, *a.* subject to account.
DIS-COUN-TE-NANCE, *v.* to discourage.
SUR-MOUNT-A-BLE, *a.* that can be overcome.

And oft with holy hymns he charmed their ears,
And music more *melodious* than the spheres.

The *discoveries* of Newton have *immortalized* his name.

There is a dispute concerning the *priority* of Hesiod and Homer.

The general is chief commander, and the other officers are *subordinate* to him.

After their *apostasy* from the established religion, they became professed deists.

The art of *astrology* is now generally exploded as irrational and false.

Dr. Herschel, the *astronomer*, was accustomed to spend a considerable part of the night time in viewing the heavenly bodies with his telescope, and made many valuable discoveries in *astronomy*.

The reading of *biography* is not only interesting, but highly beneficial to the mind.

Which way soever we turn ourselves, we are encountered with clear and *demonstrative* proof of the existence of a Deity.

Few need be poor, if they would practise *economy*.

The *hypothesis* that the interior of the earth is hollow and inhabited, has fallen into almost universal discredit.

A man is an *incompetent* judge in his own case.

London is the *metropolis* of England.

Washington is the *metropolis* of the United States.

The *monotony* of a waterfall soon becomes dull and uninteresting.

The *phenomena* of shooting stars, as they are called, is very imperfectly understood.

Resolution and perseverance render obstacles *surmountable* which often discourage men in the execution of their best and wisest enterprises.

Words of four syllables, accented on the first.

TUBE.

LU-MI-NA-RY, *n.* a body that gives light.
NU-GA-TO-RY, *a.* trifling, futile.

TUB.

SUB-LU-NA-RY, *a.* under the moon, earthly.
UL-TI-MATE-LY, *ad.* finally, at last.
VUL-NER-A-BLE, *a.* that may be wounded.

Words of four syllables, accented on the second.

TUBE.

AC-CU-MU-LATE, *v.* to heap together, to amass.
AN-NU-I-TY, *n.* a yearly allowance.
CE-RU-LE-AN, *a.* blue like the sky.
COM-MU-NI-CATE, *v.* to impart, to reveal.
COM-MU-NI-TY, *n.* common possession, society.
EN-THU-SI-ASM, *n.* heat of imagination.
EN-THU-SI-AST, *n.* one of a heated imagination.
EX-CU-SA-BLE, *a.* pardonable.
IM-MU-NI-TY, *n.* privilege, exemption.
IM-MU-TA-BLE, *a.* unchangeable.
IM-PU-NI-TY, *n.* exemption from punishment.
IM-PU-RI-TY, *n.* want of purity.
IN-CU-RA-BLE, *a.* not to be cured.
IN-JU-RI-OUS, *a.* hurtful.
IN-SCRU-TA-BLE, *a.* unsearchable.
LUX-U-RI-ANCE, *n.* abundance.
LUX-U-RI-ANT, *a.* abundant, plenteous.
LUX-U-RI-OUS, *a.* voluptuous, exuberant.
PE-NU-RI-OUS, *a.* sparing, sordid.
SA-LU-BRI-OUS, *a.* wholesome, healthful.
SA-LU-BRI-TY, *n.* wholesomeness, healthfulness.
SE-CU-RI-TY, *n.* safety, a pledge.

TUB.

CIR-CUM-FER-ENCE, *n.* a line that bounds a globe or circle.

COM-BUS-TI-BLE, *a.* that will burn, capable of burning.
IN-DUS-TRI-OUS, *a.* diligent, assiduous.
PRE-SUMP-TU-OUS, *a.* daring, arrogant.
TU-MULT-U-OUS, *a.* turbulent.
VO-LUP-TU-OUS, *a.* luxurious, given to luxury.

FURL.

AB-SUR-DI-TY, *n.* that which is contrary to reason.

Words of four syllables, accented on the third.

TUBE.

CON-TRI-BU-TION, *n.* the act of contributing.
DIM-IN-U-TION, *n.* a making less.
DIS-SO-LU-TION, *n.* a dissolving, death.
EX-E-CU-TION, *n.* performance, the infliction of death.
HAL-LE-LU-JAH, *n.* [hal-le-loo-ya,] praise ye the Lord.
RES-TI-TU-TION, *n.* restoration.
RET-RI-BU-TION, *n.* a repayment, requital.
RES-O-LU-TION, *n.* determination, firmness.
REV-O-LU-TION, *n.* a turning round, a change in government.

Words of five syllables, accented on the second.

FAT.

DE-CLAM-A-TO-RY, *a.* pertaining to declamation, appealing to the passions.
DE-CLAR-A-TO-RY, *a.* affirmative, proclaiming.
DE-FAM-A-TO-RY, *a.* slanderous.
IM-AG-I-NA-RY, *a.* fancied, ideal.
IN-AC-CU-RA-CY, *n.* want of accuracy.
PRE-PAR-A-TO-RY, *a.* introductory, serving to prepare.
VO-CAB-U-LA-RY, *n.* a small dictionary.

Words of five syllables, accented on the third.

FATE.

IN-STAN-TA-NE-OUS, *a.* done in an instant.

SI-MUL-TA-NE-OUS, *a.* being or acting at the same time.

FAT.

GEN-E-AL-O-GY, *n.* a history of family succession.
HOS-PI-TAL-I-TY, *n.* kindness to strangers.
IM-MO-RAL-I-TY, *n.* wicked conduct, vice.
IM-MOR-TAL-I-TY, *n.* immortal existence, exemption from death.
IM-PAR-TIAL-I-TY, *n.* freedom from bias.
LIB-E-RAL-I-TY, *n.* generosity.
POP-U-LAR-I-TY, *n.* the favor of the people.
PROD-I-GAL-I-TY, *n.* extravagance.
PUNC-TU-AL-I-TY, *n.* exactness.
REG-U-LAR-I-TY, *n.* order, method.
SAT-IS-FAC-TO-RY, *a.* giving satisfaction.
SENS-U-AL-I-TY, *n.* indulgence in sensual pleasures.
SIN-GU-LAR-I-TY, *n.* peculiarity, uncommonness.
SU-PER-NAT-U-RAL, *a.* above nature, miraculous.
SYS-TEM-AT-IC-AL, *a.* methodical, connected.

Words of five syllables, accented on the fourth.

FATE.

AC-COM-MO-DA-TION, *n.* convenience.
AC-CU-MU-LA-TION, *n.* a heaping up, a heap.
AD-MIN-IS-TRA-TION, *n.* the act of administering.
AD-MIN-IS-TRA-TOR, *n.* one who manages the affairs of a person dying without a will.
AN-TIC-I-PA-TION, *n.* expectation, foretaste.
AN-NI-HI-LA-TION, *n.* a reducing to nothing, destruction.
AS-SAS-SIN-A-TION, *n.* the act of assassinating.
COM-MEM-O-RA-TION, *n.* the act of celebrating.
COM-MIS-E-RA-TION, *n.* compassion.
COM-MU-NI-CA-TION, *n.* act of imparting, passage.

Among the celestial bodies, the sun and moon are termed *luminaries.*

All things *sublunary* are subject to change.

Be not so eager to *accumulate* wealth, as to treasure up knowledge

The teacher *communicates* instruction to his pupils.

He *communicates* his secrets to no one.

The officers of justice are to see that none violate the laws with *impunity.*

The designs of Providence are *inscrutable* to man.

The climate of Italy in some parts is *salubrious* and delightful.

The *circumference* of the sun is about two million and seven hundred thousand miles.

Dry wood is more *combustible* than green wood.

The laws must be put into *execution.*

The public *execution* of criminals is attended with evil consequences to society.

The earth performs a *revolution* round the sun.

The American *revolution.*

Many of the evils which some men suffer are *imaginary.*

The equator is an *imaginary* line, equally distant from the poles, dividing the earth into northern and southern hemispheres.

The king increased his navy, and erected fortifications, *preparatory* to a long and destructive war.

When a whole class reads at the same time, it is *simultaneous* reading.

The *immortality* of the soul is one of the doctrines of the Bible, so that those who believe in the *annihilation* of the soul, are infidels.

A judge should administer justice with the strictest *impartiality.*

The dead cannot be raised but by *supernatural* means.

CON-GRAT-U-LA-TION, *n.* the act of wishing joy.
DE-LIB-ER-A-TION, *n.* consideration.
DE-LIN-E-A-TION, *n.* a description, a sketch, an outline.
DE-TERM-IN-A-TION, *n.* decision, resolution.
DIS-AP-PRO-BA-TION, *n.* censure, dislike.
DIS-SEM-I-NA-TION, *n.* the act of scattering.
DIS-SIM-U-LA-TION, *n.* hypocrisy, a dissembling.
ED-I-FI-CA-TION, *n.* improvement, instruction.
E-MAN-CI-PA-TION, *n.* the act of setting free.
E-NU-ME-RA-TION, *n.* the act of numbering.
E-VAP-O-RA-TION, *n.* a change from fluid to vapor.
EX-TEN-U-A-TION, *n.* palliation.
EX-TERM-I-NA-TION, *n.* a driving away, destruction.
FOR-TI-FI-CA-TION, *n.* a work for defence.
GRAT-I-FI-CA-TION, *n.* pleasure, indulgence.
HU-MIL-I-A-TION, *n.* the act of humbling, abasement.
IL-LU-MIN-A-TION, *n.* the act of enlightening.
IM-AG-IN-A-TION, *n.* fancy, conceit.
IN-VEST-I-GA-TION, *n.* an examination.
MUL-TI-PLI-CA-TION, *n.* the act of multiplying.
NO-TI-FI-CA-TION, *n.* the act of making known.
PAR-TIC-I-PA-TION, *n.* the act of partaking.
PRE-MED-I-TA-TION, *n.* meditation beforehand.
PRO-CRAS-TI-NA-TION, *n.* delay, a putting off.
PRO-NUN-CI-A-TION, *n.* the act or mode of utterance.
QUAL-I-FI-CA-TION, *n.* an acquirement suitable for an office or employment.
RAT-I-FI-CA-TION, *n.* a confirmation.
REC-OM-MEND-A-TION, *n.* act of praising, that which commends.
RE-MU-NE-RA-TION, *n.* a reward.

REP-RE-SEN-TA-TION, *n.* a likeness, description, appearance for another.
RE-TAL-I-A-TION, *n.* return of like for like.

FATE.

SANC-TI-FI-CA-TION, *n.* the act of making holy.
SIG-NI-FI-CA-TION, *n.* meaning.
SO-LIC-I-TA-TION, *n.* entreaty, request.
SUB-OR-DIN-A-TION, *n.* subjection.

FAT.

EN-THU-SI-AS-TIC, *a.* ardent, zealous.

Words of five syllables, accented on the second.

MET.

CO-TEM-PO-RA-RY, *a.* living at the same time.
EF-FEM-I-NA-CY, *n.* unmanliness, delicacy.
EX-CEP-TION-A-BLE, *a.* liable to objection.
HE-RED-I-TA-RY, *a.* descending by inheritance.
IM-MEAS-UR-A-BLE, *a.* not to be measured.
IM-PEN-E-TRA-BLE, *a.* not to be penetrated.
IN-ES-TI-MA-BLE, *a.* above all price, invaluable.
IN-EV-I-TA-BLE, *a.* unavoidable.
IN-EX-O-RA-BLE, *a.* not to be moved by entreaty.
IN-SEP-A-RA-BLE, *a.* not to be separated.

Words of five syllables, accented on the third.

ME.

DIS-A-GREE-A-BLE, *a.* displeasing, offensive.
DIS-O-BE-DI-ENCE, *n.* the act of disobeying.
DIS-O-BE-DI-ENT, *a.* not yielding to lawful authority.
IM-MA-TE-RI-AL, *a.* not consisting of matter, not important.
IN-CON-VEN-I-ENCE, *n.* unfitness, disadvantage.
IN-CON-VEN-I-ENT, *a.* incommodious, unfit.
IR-RE-TRIEV-A-BLE, *a.* that cannot be recovered or repaired.

N-NI-VER-SA-RY, *n.* a day celebrated once a year.

MET.

AT-E-CHET-I-CAL, *a.* consisting of questions and answers.

-VAN-GEL-I-CAL, *a.* according to the gospel.

M-PER-CEP-TI-BLE, *a.* not to be perceived.

N-CON-TEST-A-BLE, *a.* indisputable.

N-DIS-PENS-A-BLE, *a.* necessary, essential.

N-EF-FEC-TU-AL, *a.* producing no effect, weak.

N-EX-PRESS-I-BLE, *a.* not to be told.

N-FI-DEL-I-TY, *n.* disbelief in revelation, treachery.

N-TEL-LEC-TU-AL, *a.* relating to the mind, mental.

EN-I-TEN-TIA-RY, *n.* a house of correction.

EP-RE-HENS-I-BLE, *a.* blamable, censurable.

ords of five syllables, accented on the second.

PIN.

UX-IL-IA-RY, *a.* helping, assisting.

CON-SID-E-RA-BLE, *a.* worthy of regard, large.

E-PIS-TO-LA-RY, *a.* relating to letters, transacted by letters.

PRE-LIM-I-NA-RY, *a.* previous, introductory.

Words of five syllables, accented on the third.

PIN.

AB-O-RIG-IN-ES, *n.* } the
AB-O-RIG-IN-ALS, *n.* } earliest inhabitants of a country.

AF-FA-BIL-I-TY, *n.* politeness, civility.

AU-THEN-TI-CI-TY, *n.* genuineness, authority.

CON-TRA-DIC-TO-RY, *a.* inconsistent, contrary.

CRED-I-BIL-I-TY, *n.* claim to belief.

DU-RA-BIL-I-TY, *n.* the power of lasting.

IM-BE-CIL-I-TY, *n.* weakness.

IN-A-BIL-I-TY, *n.* want of power.

IN-CI-VIL-I-TY, *n.* rudeness, want of civility.

IN-DI-VID-U-AL, *a.* single.

HYP-O-CRIT-IC-AL, *a.* counterfeiting a religious character, assuming a false appearance.

A scholar soon becomes familiar with the form and boundaries of countries, by making *delineations* of them from maps.

Hume's *delineations* of character are drawn with extraordinary skill.

It is found, that from the surface of the Mediterranean sea there are drawn into the air, every day, by *evaporation*, five thousand two hundred and eighty millions of tons of water.

So much time is lost by *procrastination*, that it is called the thief of time.

He received a liberal *remuneration* for his services.

The principle of *retaliation* is repugnant to the spirit of Christianity.

Those two men were *cotemporaries*, and were educated together at the same University.

The crown of England is *hereditary*.

Trials and disappointments are the *inevitable* lot of all men.

Reputation once lost, is *irretrievable*.

The fourth of July is a political *anniversary*.

Evangelical religion is peculiarly adapted to raise the standard of public morality.

A propensity to vice is likely to increase by so *imperceptible* degrees in the mind, that it often becomes fatal before its possessor is aware of his danger.

Virtue is *indispensable* to true happiness.

The *intellectual* and moral faculties of man constitute his chief excellence.

Much benefit may be derived from *epistolary* correspondence.

The *aboriginals* of the United States were savages.

The *authenticity* of the Scriptures is established on the clearest evidence.

IG-NO-MIN-I-OUS, *a.* reproachful, infamous, very shameful.
IN-DI-VID-U-AL, *n.* single person or thing.
IN-TRE-PID-I-TY, *n.* courage, [boldness.
IR-RE-SIST-I-BLE, *a.* that cannot be resisted.
MAG-NA-NIM-I-TY, *n.* greatness of mind.
PROB-A-BIL-I-TY, *n.* likelihood, appearance of truth.
SENS-I-BIL-I-TY, *n.* quickness of sensation or perception.
RE-CA-PIT-U-LATE, *v.* to repeat distinctly again.

Words of five syllables, accented on the fourth.

PIN.

CHAR-AC-TER-IS-TIC, *a.* forming or showing character.
CHAR-AC-TER-IS-TIC, *n.* that which forms or shows character.

Words of five syllables, accented on the second.

NOT.

A-BOM-IN-A-BLE, *a.* detestable, hateful.
DE-POS-I-TO-RY, *n.* a place where any thing is deposited.
DE-ROG-A-TO-RY, *a.* dishonorable, degrading.
IN-TOL-E-RA-BLE, *a.* not to be borne, insufferable.
IN-VOL-UN-TA-RY, *a.* not done willingly.

Words of five syllables, accented on the third.

NO.

E-QUA-TO-RI-AL, *a.* pertaining to the equator.
IR-RE-PROACH-A-BLE, *a.* innocent, free from blame.
PAR-SI-MO-NI-OUS, *a.* covetous, saving.
SEN-A-TO-RI-AL, *a.* belonging to a Senate.
TES-TI-MO-NI-AL, *n.* a cer- [tificate.

NOT.

AR-IS-TOC-RA-CY, *n.* government by nobles.
AS-TRO-NOM-IC-AL, *a.* belonging to astronomy.
E-CO-NOM-IC-AL, *a.* frugal.
IN-TER-ROG-A-TIVE, *a.* denoting a question.

NOR.

U-NI-FOR-MI-TY, *n.* sameness, resemblance.

Words of five syllables, accented on the second.

TUBE.

COM-MU-NI-CA-TIVE, *a.* ready to impart to others, as knowledge, opinions, or facts.
IN-NU-ME-RA-BLE, *a.* not to be numbered.
IN-SU-PER-A-BLE, *a.* that cannot be surmounted.

Words of five syllables, accented on the third.

TUBE.

AM-BI-GU-I-TY, *n.* uncertainty.
AS-SI-DU-I-TY, *n.* diligence.
CON-STI-TU-TION-AL, *a.* lawful, according to the established government.
CON-TI-GU-I-TY, *n.* contact, nearness.
IN-EX-CU-SA-BLE, *a.* not to be excused.
OP-POR-TU-NI-TY, *n.* a fit place or time.
PER-PE-TU-I-TY, *n.* perpetual duration.
PER-SPI-CU-I-TY, *n.* clearness.
SU-PER-FLU-I-TY, *n.* a greater quantity than is wanted.

Words of six syllables, in which the accented syllable is marked thus, ª.

FATE.

EX-TEM-PO-RÅ-NE-OUS, *a.* unpremeditated, performed or uttered without previous study.

FAT.

DIS-SIM-I-LAR-I-TY, *n.* unlikeness.
EC-CLE-SI-AS-TI-CAL, *a.* relating to the church.
IL-LIB-E-RAL-I-TY, *n.* meanness, narrowness of mind.
IN-STRU-MEN-TAL-I-TY, *n.* agency.

FATE.

CIR-CUM-NAV-I-GÅ-TION, *n.* the act of sailing round.

RE-CA-PIT-U-LÀ-TION, *n.* a distinct repetition.

REC-ON-CIL-I-Ā-TION, *n.* a renewal of friendship.

ME.

IR-RE-MĒ-DI-A-BLE, *a.* that cannot be remedied.

MET.

IN-COM-PRE-HENS-I-BLE, *a.* that cannot be understood.

PLEN-I-PO-TEN-TIA-RY, *n.* one having full power.

IN-CON-TRO-VERT-I-BLE, *a.* that cannot be disputed.

PIN.

IN-FAL-LI-BIL-I-TY, *n.* exemption from error.

RE-SPON-SI-BIL-I-TY, *n.* liability to answer; ability to pay.

SUS-CEP-TI-BIL-I-TY, *n.* capability of recovering.

NOR.

EX-TRA-OR-DI-NA-RY, *a.* out of the common order or method, remarkable, uncommon.

NOT.

IN-TER-ROG-A-TO-RY, *n.* a question, an inquiry.

NO.

ME-DI-A-TO-RI-AL, *a.* pertaining to a mediator.

NOR.

SU-PE-RI-OR-I-TY, *n.* preeminence, the quality of being greater or more excellent than another.

TUBE.

AN-TE-DI-LU-VI-AN, *a.* before the flood or deluge.

AN-TE-DI-LU-VI-AN, *n.* one who lived before the deluge.

Before the speaker closed his discourse, he *recapitulated* all the arguments which he had previously enlarged upon.

Among strangers, *testimonials* of good character may be of great benefit.

We paid for our want of prudence, and determined for the future to be less *communicative*.

A teacher should be *communicative* to his pupils.

Some prefer *extemporaneous* to written sermons.

The *circumnavigation* of the earth was performed by Captain Cook.

A being of infinite perfections is *incomprehensible* to a finite mind.

The *antediluvians* lived to a much greater age than has been allotted to men since the flood.

WORDS

ALIKE IN PRONUNCIATION, BUT DIFFERENT IN SIGNIFICATION.

AIL, *v.* to trouble.
ALE, *n.* malt liquor.
AIR, *n.* the element in which we [breathe.
HEIR, *n.* one who inherits an estate.
ALL, *a.* whole, every one.
AWL, *n.* an instrument.
AL-TAR, *n.* a place for sacrifice, or divine offerings.
AL-TER, *v.* to change.
AU-GER, *n.* an instrument to bore [with.
AU-GUR, *n.* a foreteller.
BAIL, *n.* surety.
BALE, *n.* a pack of goods.
BALL, *n.* a round substance.
BAWL, *v.* to cry out.

BARE, *a.* without covering.
BEAR, *n.* a wild animal.
BEAR, *v.* to endure, to carry.
BASE, *a.* vile.
BASE, *n.* bottom, foundation.
BASS. *n.* a part in music.
BEAU, [bo,] *n.* a man of dress, a fop.
BOW, *n.* an instrument to shoot with.
BIER, *n.* a hand carriage to bear the dead.
BER-RY, *n.* small fruit.
BU-RY, [ber-ry,] *v.* to put in the grave, to put under surrounding matter.
BEAT, *v.* to strike.
BEET, *n.* a garden root.

PEAK, *n.* the top.
PIQUE, *n.* ill will, a grudge.
BOLL, *n.* a stem.
BOWL, *n.* a large basin.
BRAKE, *n.* a thicket.
BREAK, *v.* to part by force.
BY, *prep.* near, through.
BUY, *v.* to purchase.
CAN-NON, *n.* a large gun
CAN-ON, *n.* a rule, law.
BELL, *n.* a sounding vessel of metal.
BELLE, *n.* a handsome gay lady.
CELL, *n.* a small room.
SELL, *v.* to dispose of.
CEL-LAR, *n.* a room under a house for building.
SELL-ER, *n.* one who sells.
COL-LAR, *n.* something worn round the neck.
CHOL-ER, *n.* anger.
CORD, *n.* a small rope.
CHORD, *n.* agreement in sound.
CI-ON, *n.* a young shoot.
SI-ON, *n.* the name of a mountain.
CITE, *v.* to summon.
SIGHT, *n.* seeing, view.
CORSE, *n.* a dead body.
COARSE, *a.* not fine.
COURSE, *n.* way, direction.
COUS-IN, *n.* a relation.
COZ-EN, *v.* to cheat.
DEAR, *a.* of great price, beloved.
DEER, *n.* a wild animal.
DEW, *n.* moisture which gathers at night.
DUE, *a.* owed.
FANE, *n.* a temple.
FAIN, *a.* gladly.
FEIGN, *v.* to pretend.
FAINT, *v.* to lose strength.
FEINT, *n.* a pretence.
FEL-LOW, *n.* an associate.
FEL-LOE, *n.* the rim of a wheel.
FLOW-ER, *n.* a blossom.
FLOUR, *n.* the fine part of ground grain.
FRAN-CIS, *n.* a man's name.
FRAN-CES, *n.* a woman's name.
GATE, *n.* a kind of door.
GAIT, *n.* manner of walking.
GUILT, *n.* criminality.
GILT, *p.* overlaid with gold.
GRATE, *n.* a frame of bars.
GREAT, *a.* large.
HAIL, *n.* frozen drops of rain.
HALE, *a.* sound, healthy.
HAIL, *v.* to salute.
HALL, *n.* a large room.
HAUL, *v.* to pull.
HART, *n.* a small deer, a stag.
HEART, *n.* the seat of life.
HEAL, *v.* to cure.
HEEL, *n.* a part of the foot.
HEAR, *v.* to hearken.
HERE, *ad.* in this place
HUE, *n.* color.
HEW, *v.* to cut.
HUGH, *n.* a man's name.
HIRE, *n.* wages.
HIGH-ER, *a.* more high.
HIM, *pron.* that man.
HYMN, *n.* a sacred song.
HOARD, *v.* to lay up.
HORDE, *n.* a wandering tribe.
I, *pron.* myself.
EYE, *n.* the organ of sight.

ILE, *n.*
AISLE, *n.* } an alley in a church.
ISLE, [ile,] *n.* an island.
I'LL, for I will.
IN, *prep.* within.
INN, *n.* a tavern.
KILL, *v.* to slay.
KILN, *n.* a place for burning or baking.
LEAK, *v.* to run out.
LEEK, *n.* a kind of onion.
LED, *p.* conducted, guided.
LEAD, *n.* a heavy metal.
LES-SEN, *v.* to diminish.
LES-SON, *n.* something learned or to be learned, or read.
LI-AR, *n.* a teller of lies.
LYRE, *n.* a musical instrument.
LO! *int.* behold.
LOW, *a.* not high.
LOAN, *n.* any thing lent.
LONE, *a.* without company.
MAIN, *a.* chief, important.
MAINE, *n.* a state.
MANE, *n.* the long hair on the neck of a beast.
MEAT, *n.* flesh for food.
MEET, *v.* to come together.
METE, *n.* measure.
MITE, *n.* any small thing.
MIGHT, *n.* strength.
MOAN, *v.* to lament.
MOWN, *p.* cut down.
NAY, *ad.* no.
NEIGH, *v.* to make a noise as a horse.
NEED, *n.* want.
KNEAD, *v.* to mix dough.
NIGHT, *n.* darkness.
KNIGHT, *n.* a title of honor.
NOT, *ad.* a word implying a denial.
KNOT, *n.* a part which is tied.
NO, *ad.* not so.
KNOW, *v.* to be acquainted.
OAR, *n.* an instrument to row boats.
ORE, *n.* a mineral.
O'ER, *prep.* for over.
OH! *int.* alas.
OWE, *v.* to be indebted.
OUR, *pron.* belonging to us.
HOUR, *n.* sixty minutes.
PALE, *a.* wanting color.
PAIL, *n.* a vessel for water, milk, &c
PAIR, *n.* a couple.
PARE, *v.* to cut off.
PEAR, *n.* a fruit.
PLANE, *v.* to make smooth.
PLAIN, *a.* even, level.
RAIN, *n.* falling water.
REIGN, *v.* to rule.
REIN, *n.* part of a bridle.
REST, *n.* ease.
WREST, *v.* to twist by violence.
RYE, *n.* a sort of grain.
WRY, *a.* crooked.
RING, *v.* to sound.
RING, *n.* a circular thing, an ornament for the finger.
WRING, *v.* to twist.
RITE, *n.* ceremony.
RIGHT, *a.* just, proper.
RIGHT, *n.* justice, just claim.
WRITE *v.* to form letters with a pen.
WRIGHT, *n.* a workman.
SEEN, *p.* beheld.
SCENE, *n.* part of a play, place of exhibition

SHEER, *v.* to turn off.
SHEAR, *v.* to clip.
SHEER, *a.* pure, mere.
SLAY, *v.* to kill.
SLAIE, *n.* a weaver's reed.
SLEIGH, *n.* a carriage.
SLIGHT, *v.* to despise, to neglect.
SLEIGHT, *n.* dexterity, an artful trick.
SO, *ad.* in like manner.
SOW, *v.* to scatter.
SEW, [so,] *v.* to join with a needle.
SOLE, *n.* the bottom of the foot.
SOUL, *n.* the spirit.
SORE, *n.* a wound, an ulcer.
SOAR, *v.* to mount upwards.
STAKE, *n.* a small post.
STEAK, *n.* a slice of flesh.
STAKE, *n.* a wager.
STARE, *v.* to look earnestly.
STAIR, *n.* a step.
STEEL, *n.* hardened iron.
STEAL, *v.* to take without liberty.
SUCK-ER, *n.* a young twig.
SUC-COR, *n.* help, assistance.
TARE, *n.* an allowance in weight.
TEAR, *v.* to rend.
THEIR, *pron.* belonging to them.
THERE, *ad.* in that place.
TOW, *v.* to drag along.
TOE, *n.* a part of the foot.
TOW, *n.* the coarse part of flax or hemp.
VALE, *n.* a valley.
VAIL, VEIL, *n.* a covering.
VANE, *n.* a plate to show the course of the wind.
VAIN, *a.* proud.
VEIN, *n.* a blood-vessel.
VI-AL, *n.* a small bottle.
VI-OL, *n.* a musical instrument.
VICE, *n.* sin, wickedness.
VISE, *n.* an instrument for holding fast.
WAIT, *v.* to tarry.
WEIGHT, *n.* heaviness.
WAY, *n.* a road.
WEIGH, *v.* to ascertain weight.
WARE, *n.* goods, merchandise.
WEAR, *v.* to have on.
WASTE, *v.* to destroy.
WAIST, *n.* part of the body.
WEAK, *a.* not strong.
WEEK, *n.* seven days
WEAK-LY, *a.* not healthy.
WEEK-LY, *ad.* once a week.
YOU, *pron.* yourself.
YEW, *n.* a tree.
EWE, *n.* a female sheep.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE PRECEDING PAGES.

Something *ails* Charles; he has drank too much *ale*.
Birds fly in the *air*.
Leaving no *heir* at his death, his estate reverted to the crown.
All shoemakers use *awls* in making shoes and boots.

Beasts were slain upon the Jewish *altars*. You must *alter* my coat to make it fit.
A *hall* hit John on his head and made him *bawl*.
He is a *base* man, who betrays his country. It is two miles from the *base* to the top of the mountain. Low-toned voices are best for singing *bass*.
I will *break* my way through the tangled *brake*.
A man stood *by* the store, ready to *buy* the goods.
Some *sellers* of oysters and other provisions occupy *cellars*.
His *cousin* tried to *cozen* him.
The flesh of *deer* is sometimes very *dear*.
The grass is often covered with *dew*. Try to pay all that is justly *due*.
Spring produces *flowers*, and summer produces *flour*.
Francis put on his hat and *Frances* her bonnet.
He marched through the *gate* in a proud *gait*.
He who is conscious of *guilt* cannot be happy.
The room contained a *gilt* looking-glass.
Great quantities of coal are burnt in *grates*.
Hail stones are sometimes so large as to break in windows.
He was *hale* and cheerful at an advanced age.
He shot a *hart* through the *heart*.
That religion which consists in the mere observance of *rites* is but hypocrisy, although it may seem *right* in the sight of men.
The wheel*wright* has a *right* to *write* what he pleases.
The wound on his *heel* was hard to *heal*.
The rose has a beautiful *hue*. *Hugh* will *hew* the timber.
The *inn* is *in* a central place.
Scholars often request their teacher to *lessen* their *lesson*.
The *main* trade of *Maine* is in lumber.
The horse and the lion wear long *manes*.
He *moans* his unhappy fate. Hay is grass *mown* and dried.
The *ore* was carried *o'er* the river in a boat propelled by an *oar*.
A knife is better than a *pair* of scissors to *pare* a *pear* with.
Carpenters *plane* boards to make them *plain*.
Skittish horses sometimes *sheer* out of the road and overturn carriages.
Farmers *shear* their sheep every year.
Many suffer more from *sheer* idleness than from misfortune.
A thief attempted to *steal* a blacksmith's *steel*.
The farmer cuts off the *suckers* from his trees to promote their growth.
The beautiful *vale* of Tempe is between Mount Olympus and Mount Ossa.

APPENDIX.

PROSODY.

Prosody teaches the true pronunciation of words, comprising Accent, Quantity, Emphasis, Pause, and Tone, and it also teaches the laws of versification.

ACCENT.

Accent is the laying of a peculiar stress of the voice on a certain letter or syllable in a word, as in the word *compose* the accent is on the second syllable.

QUANTITY.

The quantity of a syllable, is that time which is occupied in pronouncing it.

EMPHASIS.

By emphasis is meant a stronger and fuller sound of voice, by which we distinguish some word or words on which we design to lay particular stress, and to show how they affect the rest of the sentence.

PAUSES.

Pauses or rests in speaking and reading, are a total cessation of the voice during a perceptible, and in many cases, a measurable space of time.

TONES.

Tones consist in the modulation of the voice, and in the variations of sound, which we employ in the expression of our sentiments.

VERSIFICATION.

Versification is the arrangement of a certain number and variety of syllables, according to certain laws.

Rhyme is the correspondence of the last sound of one verse, to the last sound or syllable of another; as

"In reason's ear they all rejoice,
And utter forth a glorious voice."

PUNCTUATION.

Punctuation is the act or art of dividing a written composition into sentences, or parts of sentences, by points or stops, for the purpose of marking the different pauses, which the sense and an accurate pronunciation require.

THE COMMA.

The comma (,) requires the shortest pause.
The semicolon (;) requires a pause double that of the comma.
The colon (:) requires a pause double that of the semicolon.
The period (.) requires a pause double that of the colon.

VARIOUS CHARACTERS USED IN COMPOSITION.

The note of Interrogation, (?) used when a question is asked; as, Has he arrived?

The note of Admiration or Exclamation, (!) used to express admiration or surprise; as, What a spectacle!

The Apostrophe, (') used when a letter or syllable is omitted, and in the possessive case of the noun; as, 'Tis, for it is. A man's property.

The (∧) used when a word or number of words are omitted through mistake; as, This is his house.
∧

A Hyphen, which is thus marked (-) as, Lap-dog, to-morrow.

A Section, marked thus (§) is the division of a discourse or chapter into less parts or portions.

A Paragraph (¶) denotes the beginning of a new subject, or a sentence not connected with the foregoing. This character is chiefly used in the Old and New Testaments.

A Quotation (" ".) Two inverted commas are generally placed at the beginning of a phrase or a passage which is quoted from the speaker or

author in his own words, and two commas in their direct position are placed at the conclusion; as,

"The proper study of mankind is man."

Crotchets or Brackets [ ] ( ) serve to enclose a word or a sentence for the purpose of explanation.

An Index or Hand (☞) points to some remarkable passage.

A Brace } is used in poetry at the end of three lines which have the same rhyme.

An Asterisk or Star (*) points to some note in the margin.

An Ellipsis (—) is used when some letters or words are omitted; as, k—g for king.

An Obelisk, (†) and several other characters, are used to point to some note or reference in the margin, or bottom of the page.

CAPITALS.

The following words should begin with capitals.

1st. The first word of every book, chapter, letter, paragraph, &c.

2d. The first word after a period, and frequently after a colon, and notes of interrogation and exclamation.

3d. The names of the Deity; as, God, Jehovah, the Supreme Being, &c.

4th. Proper names of persons, places, ships, &c.

5th. Adjectives derived from the proper names of places; as, Grecian, Roman, English, &c.

6th. The first word of an example and of a quotation in a direct form; as, Always remember this ancient maxim, "Know thyself."

7th. The first word of every line in poetry.

8th. The pronoun *I* and the interjection *O!*

9th. Words of particular importance; as, the Reformation, the Restoration, the Revolution.

ABBREVIATIONS.

Single letters, followed by a period, frequently stand for whole words, as in the following:

A. Answer.
A. A. S. Academiæ Americanæ Socius. Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences.
A. B. Artium Baccalaureus. Bachelor of Arts.
A. D. Anno Domini. In the year of our Lord.
A. M. Artium Magister. Master of Arts.
A. M. Anno Mundi. In the year of the world.
A. M. Ante Meridiem. Before noon.
B. D. Baccalaureus Divinitatis. Bachelor of Divinity.
Bart. Baronet.
bbl. Barrel.
C. or Cent. Centum. A Hundred.
Cap. Caput. Chapter.
Chap. Chapter.
Capt. Captain.
C. S. Custos Sigilli. Keeper of the seal.
Col. Colonel.
Co. Company.
Cor. Corinthians.
Cr. Creditor.
Cwt. Hundred weight.
D. D. Doctor Divinitatis. Doctor of Divinity.
d. denarius. A penny.
Dec. December.
Dr. Doctor or Debtor.
Do. Ditto. The same.
Deut. Deuteronomy.
e. g. exempli gratia. For the sake of example.
Eph. Ephesians.
Esq. Esquire.
Ex. Exodus.
Exr. Executor.
F. R. S. Fellow of the Royal Society.
Gen. General.
Gent. Gentlemen.
G. R. Georgius Rex. George the King.
Heb. Hebrew.
Hon. Honorable.
hhd. Hogshead.
Id. idem. The same.
i. e. id est. That is.
J. H. S. Jesus Hominum Salvator. Jesus the Saviour of men.
Kt. Knight.
L. Liber. A book.
£. Libræ. Pounds.

LL. D. Legum Doctor. Doctor of Laws.
Lieut. Lieutenant.
L. S. Locus Sigilli. The place of the Seal.
M. B. Medicinæ Baccalaureus. Bachelor of physic.
M. D. Medicinæ Doctor. Doctor of physic.
Mr. Master, Mister.
Mrs. Mistress, Missis.
Messrs. Gentlemen, Sirs.
M. S. Manuscriptum. Manuscript.
N. Note.
N. B. Nota Bene. Mark well, take notice.
No. Number.
Nov. November.
N. S. New Style.
O. S. Old Style.
Num. Numbers.
Obt. Obedient.
Oct. October.
p. page.
Parl. Parliament.
per cent. per centum. By the hundred.
Obj. Objection.
Philom. Philomathes. A lover of learning.
P. M. Post Meridiem. Afternoon.
P. S. Postscript.
Psal. Psalms.
Q. Question.
Q. Queen.
q. quadrans. A farthing.
q. d. quasi dicat. As if he should say.
q. l. quantum libet. As much as you please.
Qr. Quarter.
q. s. quantum sufficit. A sufficient quantity.
R. Rex. King.
Rev. Reverend.
Rev. Revelation.
Rt. Hon. Right Honorable.
s. solidus. A shilling.
St. Saint.
Schr. Schooner.
Sept. September.
Servt. Servant.
S. T. D. Sanctæ Theologiæ Doctor. Doctor of Divinity.
S. T. P. Sanctæ Theologiæ Professor. Professor of Divinity.
ss. scilicet. To wit, namely.
ult. ultimo. The last.
U. S. A. The United States of America.
v. vide. See.
v. verse.
viz. videlicet. To wit, namely.
wt. weight.
&. et. And.
&c. et cetera. And other things.

LATIN AND FRENCH

WORDS AND PHRASES.

Ab initio, L. From the beginning.
Ab origine, L. From the origin.
Ab urbe condita or *A. U. C.* L. From the time of the building of the city.
Ad finem, L. To the end.
Ad infinitum, L. To infinity.
Ad libitum, L. At pleasure.
Ad valorem, L. According to or upon the value.
A fortiori, L. With a stronger reason.
A la mode, Fr. According to the fashion.
Alias, L. Otherwise.
Alibi, L. Elsewhere
Alma Mater, L. A benign or kind mother. An appellation given to Universities and Colleges.
Anglice, L. In English. According to English fashion.
Anno Domini, L. In the year of our Lord.
Anno Mundi, L. In the year of the world.
Anno Urbis conditæ, L. In the year from the building of the City (Rome.)
A priori, L. From the former.
Apropos, Fr. [apropo.] To the purpose.
Aqua fortis, L. Strong water.
Arcanum, L. A secret.
Avalanche, Fr. A large mass of snow and ice sliding from a mountain.
Beau Monde, Fr. The gay world.
Bona fide, L. In good faith.
Compos mentis, Law Latin. Composed, or sound in mind.
Contra bonos mores, L. Against good morals.
Charge d' Affaires, Fr. A person charged with the affairs of his government at a foreign court.
Coram nobis, L. Before us.
Crescit eundo, L. It increases by going on in its course.
Data, L. Things granted.
De facto, L. In fact.
De jure, L. In law.
Dei gratia, L. By the grace of God.

De novo, L. Anew. To commence *de novo* is to begin again at the beginning.
Deo volente, L. God willing.
Dernier resort, Fr. The last resort.
Desideratum, L. A thing desired.
Capax doli, L. Capable of guile or evil design.
En masse, Fr. In a mass or crowd.
E pluribus unum, L. One from many.
Erratum, L. An error in printing.
Et cetera, L. And so on.
Exempli gratia, or *Ex. gr.* L. For the sake of example, for instance.
Ex officio, L. By virtue of his office.
Ex parte, L. On one side.
Fac simile, L. A close imitation, an engraved resemblance of a man's hand-writing.
Fulcrum, L. A prop or support, the point on which a lever turns.
Gratis, L. For nothing, free of cost.
i. e. or *id est*, L. That is.
In equilibrio, L. In an even poise.
Instanter, L. Instantly.
In statu quo, L. In the state in which it was.
Jure divino, L. By divine right.
Lex talionis, L. The law of retaliation.
Literatim, L. Letter by letter.
Lusus Naturæ, L. A play or freak of nature.
Magna Charta, L. The great charter.
Memento mori, L. Remember that you must die.
Misnomer, L. A misnaming or naming wrong.
Misprision, Fr. The concealment of treason or felony.
Multum in parvo, L. Much in a little.
Mutatis mutandis, L. After making the necessary changes.
Nem. con. for *nemine contradicente*, L. No person saying to the contrary.
Ne plus ultra, L. Nothing more beyond.
Nolens volens, L. Willing or unwilling.
Non compos mentis, L. Not of sound mind.
Per annum, L. By the year.
Per diem, L. By the day.
Per centum, L. By the hundred.
Prima facie, L. On the first face, on the first view.
Pro bono publico, L. For the public good.
Pro et con, L. For and against.
Pro tempore, L. For the time.
Quid pro quo, L. What for what, something for something, an equivalent.
Quo animo, L. With what mind.
Quod vide, L. Which see.
Quorum, L. Of whom, a number sufficient to do business.
Sanctum sanctorum, L. The Holy of Holies, most holy place of the Jewish Temple.
Seriatim, L. In a series, in order.
Sine die, L. Without day. The busi-

ness was deferred *sine die*, that is, no day was named for its reconsideration.

Sine qua non, L. A thing without which another cannot be, an indispensable condition.

Statu quo, L. In the state in which, in the same state as before.

Sui generis, L. Of its own kind, not to be classed under any other description.

Verbatim et literatim, L. Word for word and letter for letter, an exact copy.

Veto, L. I forbid.

Vice versa, L. The terms being changed, as, the generous should be rich, and *vice versa* the rich should be generous.

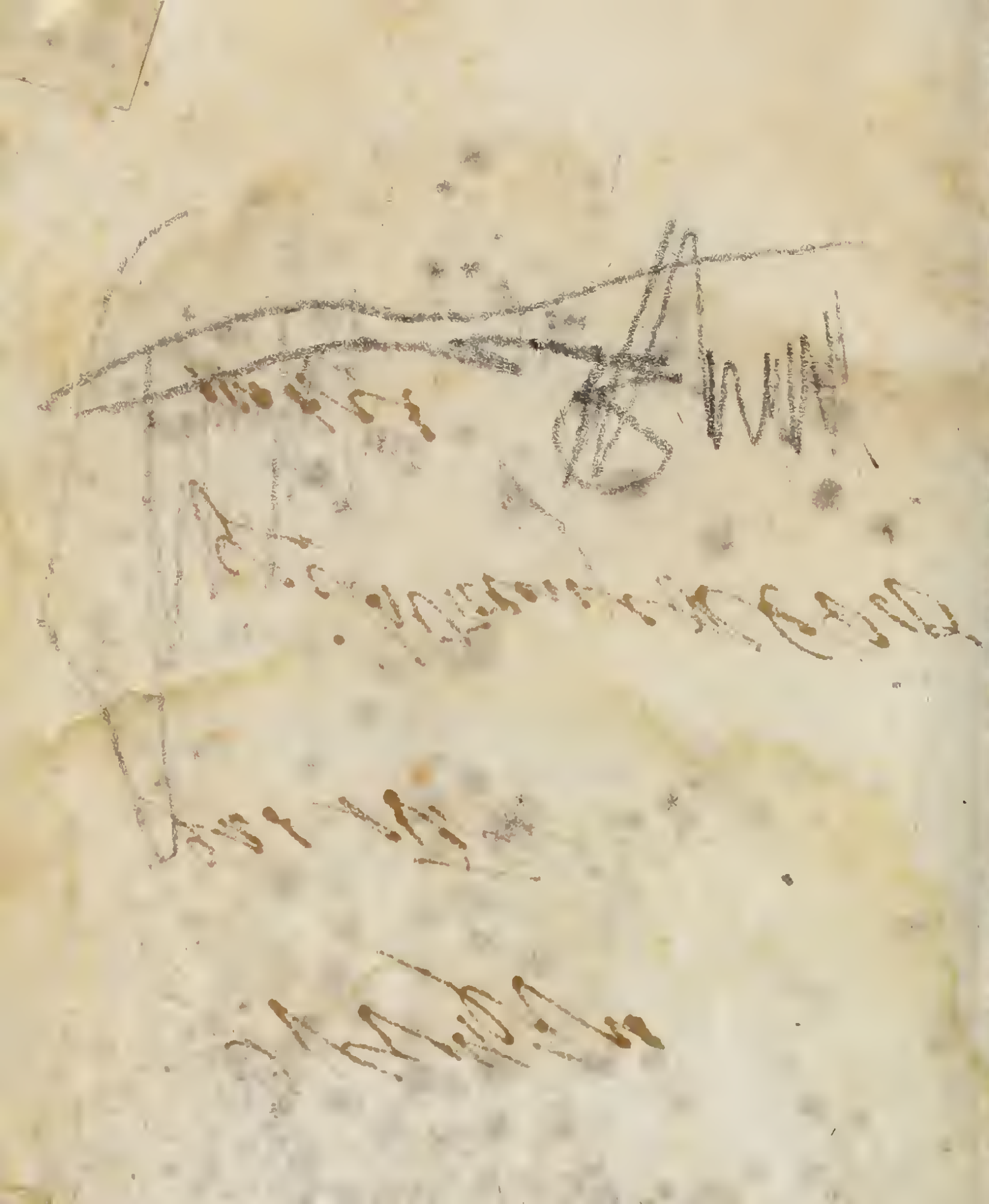
Vide, L. See.

Videlicet, L. To wit, that is to say.

Vi et armis, L. By force and arms.

Viva voce, L. By the living voice.

THE END.



PE 1144 C58 1843
CLAGGETT RUFUS
THE AMERICAN EXPOSITOR

39389923 CURR HIST

000006930424

PE 1144 C58 1843
Claggett, Rufus.
The American expositor.

HISTORICAL COLLECTION

0295224H CURR

NEW CHEAP CASH BOOK STORE,

205 BROADWAY,

NEW YORK.

SAXTON AND MI[redacted]

PUBLISHERS AND BOOK[redacted],

KEEP CONSTANTLY ON HAND A GENERAL ASSORTMENT OF

SCHOOL BOOKS, STATIONERY, AND FANCY ARTICLES,

ALSO,

STANDARD, THEOLOGICAL, CLASSICAL, MUSICAL,

PHYSIOLOGICAL, AND MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS,

WHICH THEY OFFER TO

PARENTS, TEACHERS, AND OTHERS,

ON THE MOST FAVORABLE TERMS.

SUBSCRIPTIONS RECEIVED FOR ALL PERIODICALS

PUBLISHED IN THE UNITED STATES.